CHAPTER TWO ..... 76
2.1 Population Age Gender Structure and Its Interaction ..... 78
2.1.1 Evaluation by Age of Given Statistical Data in Iran ..... 78
2.1.2 Population Age Structure and Trends ..... 79
2.2. Gender Ratio ..... 88
2.3 Family Size ..... 91
2.4 Population Density ..... 92
2.5 Migration ..... 95
2.5.1 Survival Ratio ..... 95
2.5.2 Fertility Level ..... 98
2.6 Study of Population in the Outlying Areas Outside the Present Boundary of Greater Tehran ..... 104
2.6.1 Population Birth Place in Comparison with Place of Residence (Life-Time Migration) ..... 108
2.7 Birth Rates ..... 112
2.7.1 Registered Statistics ..... 112
2.7.2 Statistical Results of 1986 Census ..... 115
2.7.2.1 Indirect Methods (Using Population Age-Gender Structure) ..... 116
2.7.3 Literacy and Education ..... 120
2.7.4 Age of Marriage ..... 122
2.7.5 Employment ..... 122
2.7.6 Fertility Behavior ..... 123
2.8 Mortality ..... 124
2.9 Economic Activity of Population in the City of Tehran ..... 125
2.9.1 A Brief Look at Definitions and Content ..... 125
2.9.2 Gender and Economic Activity Status ..... 128
2.9.3 Age and Economic Activity Status ..... 136
2.9.3.1 Age and Employment ..... 136
2.9.3.2 Age and Unemployment ..... 146
2.9.4 Education and Economic Activity ..... 155
2.9.4.1 Education and Employment ..... 156
2.9.4.2 Education and Unemployment ..... 158
2.9.5 Employment Sector Diversification ..... 163
2.9.5.1 Main Activity Sectors ..... 164
2.9.5.2 The General Economic Activity Sectors ..... 170
2.10 Employment Status ..... 174

## CHAPTER TWO

## 2 The Demographic Structure of Tehran

In chapter one, the general aspects of the city of Tehran were illustrated and the ways by which Tehran had developed and expanded were discussed.
The extent of socioeconomic influence and the manner in which Tehran's population increased during the past century were also acknowledged.
In this chapter the focus would be mainly on the demographic features of Tehran and an effort will be made to expand on its characteristics.

### 2.1 Population Age - Gender Structure and Its Interaction

### 2.1.1 Evaluation by Age of Given Statistical Data in Iran

"Although the age preference is not the only source of error, but it is among one of the most important of such errors." ${ }^{1}$

Population gender-age structure is the first and foremost factor in demographics. This information, both for its fundamental nature and frequent use, has always been regarded as an important factor by all demographic experts throughout the world. This, in fact, has been so important, that in many cases not only age indices have been a measure of accuracy in age reports, but in practice they have been used as an evaluating measure necessary for future planning.
In general, there has always been an inquiry regarding age and gender in almost every statistical record, this being recognized as an incomparable planning resource throughout the world. Of course other specific demographic information has been sought in some countries but not in others. Due to these important factors, evaluating the results from a statistical record usually begins by studying the quality of age given data.

In order to evaluate the quality of age data, there have been several research studies in great detail in different countries, establishing new indexes on this matter.
Among the most current and important indexes in evaluating the quality of age related data is "Whipple's Index" which indicates the 'age' tendency towards numbers zero and five.
The actual value of this index varies between 100 to 500 . Where there is no tendency towards any particular numbers in publishing age data, the index remains at 100 . Should such data end only in zero and five, the index will be 500 .

[^0]Available calculations show that the quality of age related data in demograhic records for Iran in the years 1966, 1976, 1986 and 1991 has been constantly under development, whereas the Whipple's Index, which is based on the results from the above statistics, has been decreasing.
Regarding this matter, the "Quality of Age Related Data in 1986 Census" states:
"Examining age related reports using the Whipple's Index, indicates that this index has changed from 247.3 in 1966 to 161.7 in 1976 and finally reaching 122.7 in 1986." ${ }^{2}$

Myer's Index, among other similar methods, clearly shows a tendency towards ages ending in zero and five. ${ }^{3}$

### 2.1.2 Population Age Structure and Trends

The age related data gathered in Iran during different years does not reach consistent levels in quality, therefore comparing such data with each other would not be exempt from comparison errors. Nevertheless, the trends and tendencies of population age development will be discussed here.

Table 14 Present Boundary of Tehran's Population Distinguished by Age and Sex in 1966

| Age groups | Male and Female | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Under five | 448,862 | 228,442 | 220,420 |
| $5-9$ | 432,277 | 220,484 | 212,793 |
| $10-14$ | 365,015 | 189,415 | 175,600 |
| $15-19$ | 306,087 | 156,970 | 149,117 |
| $20-24$ | 277,354 | 145,285 | 132,069 |
| $25-29$ | 236,993 | 126,650 | 110,343 |
| $30-34$ | 214,331 | 119,280 | 95,051 |
| $35-39$ | 181,687 | 99,777 | 81,910 |
| $40-44$ | 148,907 | 85,780 | 63,127 |
| $45-49$ | 108,284 | 62,802 | 45,482 |
| $50-54$ | 91,787 | 44,201 | 47,586 |
| $55-59$ | 53,304 | 26,242 | 27,062 |
| $60-64$ | 71,015 | 35,348 | 35,667 |
| 65 and over | 90,694 | 45,767 | 44,927 |
| Total | $3,027,597$ | $1,586,443$ | $1,441,154$ |

[^1]

Distribution of age and gender in the population of Tehran shows that in 1966 there has been a larger distribution among much younger generations, with almost $15 \%$ $(14.8 \%)$ under five, whereas the ratio of people aged 45 and over does not even reach $14 \%$ (13.7\%).
In other words, the population density among younger people is such that there are more people from just zero to four than the whole population in age groups 45 and over.
The youth population requires particular socioeconomic necessities, as well as having a high potential of fertility. Naturally, there would be a large number of girls aged between 0 and 9 beginning their fertility ages in the near future, i.e. in 5 to 10 years
time. Respecting the early child bearing pattern that exists in this population, high birth rates of newborn babies can be expected in the coming years.
In demographic debates, the evaluating scale of having a young or old population, is usually known as the population share in age groups $0-14,15-64$, and 65 plus.
Based on the available information from the city of Tehran in 1966, there are over 2 / $5(41.2 \%)$ between the ages $0-14$, with only $3 \%$ from 64 and over.

Table 15 Population of Tehran's Present Boundary in 1976 by Age and Sex

| Under five | 550,657 | 281,559 | 269,098 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $5-9$ | 575,694 | 293,483 | 282,211 |
| $10-14$ | 548,648 | 285,506 | 263,142 |
| $15-19$ | 547,782 | 290,926 | 256,856 |
| $20-24$ | 499,642 | 268,818 | 230,824 |
| $25-29$ | 371,297 | 195,247 | 176,050 |
| $30-34$ | 289,190 | 154,451 | 134,739 |
| $35-39$ | 250,221 | 134,835 | 115,386 |
| $40-44$ | 230,293 | 128,882 | 101,411 |
| $45-49$ | 186,845 | 100,758 | 86,087 |
| $50-54$ | 168,530 | 91,276 | 77,254 |
| $55-59$ | 103,276 | 56,510 | 46,766 |
| $60-64$ | 76,785 | 38,531 | 38,254 |
| 65 and over | 150,625 | 72,003 | 78,622 |
| Total | $4,549,485$ | $2,392,785$ | $2,156,700$ |

## GRAPH 2 Tehran's Pyramid Age in 1976



100000

As it is shown from the contents of Table 15, in 1976 around $12 \%$ of Tehran's population had been between age group $0-4$. However, in the following age group, from 5-9, this ratio has increased to almost $13 \%$ (12.7\%).
Undoubtedly, this phenomena has roots in the youth population, because the number of people under 10 years-old, born between 1966 and 1976, have been influenced by the youth population and the high level of fertility in 1966.

Bearing in mind that the number of people in the age group 0-4 have a normal decrease in comparison with age group 5-9. This indicates that in Tehran between 1966 and 1976, the birth rate has had a descending curve, even though had birth rates remained constant, there should have been a lower number of people between 5 and 9 , having lived longer and being more exposed to death, in comparison to the under fives.
The same occurrence has also been observed in the population youth balance.
In 1976, the ratio of people under 15 to the whole population had decreased to $36.8 \%$, whereas this figure in the age group 65 and over had reached to $3.3 \%$.
On the whole, according to the existing information, there has been a decline in the youth population of Tehran. Undoubtedly, this goes back to the success of family planning schemes, especially in Tehran in those years.
Although the success of such schemes had an effect, some other factors such as the growing economy in 1973 and in particular the oil price increases must also be taken into consideration.
Ignoring the primary reasons behind the success of family planning in those years, it must be acknowledged that, at least in Tehran, the positive effects from these plans have spread rapidly throughout the population of this city. Carrying out of family planning programs does also lessen death rates. Whereas can be expected, birth control results contribute toward a decrease in the population youth.

Table 16 An Estimation of Population for Tehran in 1981 Based on the 1980 Statistics

| Age groups | Male and <br> Female | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Under five | 776,857 | 397,282 | 379,575 |
| $5-9$ | 632,228 | 323,227 | 309,001 |
| $10-14$ | 638,059 | 334,107 | 303,952 |
| $15-19$ | 661,465 | 333,803 | 327,662 |
| $20-24$ | 635,493 | 313,940 | 321,553 |
| $25-29$ | 521,135 | 280,383 | 270,756 |
| $30-34$ | 378,152 | 201,366 | 176,786 |
| $35-39$ | 294,520 | 155,932 | 138,588 |
| $40-44$ | 266,473 | 144,954 | 121,519 |
| $45-49$ | 235,199 | 130,137 | 105,062 |
| $50-54$ | 203,414 | 104,042 | 99,372 |
| $55-59$ | 154,004 | 85,165 | 68,839 |
| $60-64$ | 114,348 | 57,558 | 56,790 |
| 65 and over | 188,235 | 88,187 | 100,048 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 , 6 9 9}, 586$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 5 0 , 0 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 4 9 , 5 0 3}$ |

## GRAPH 3 Tehran's Age Pyramid in 1981



The narrowing of the age pyramid base area observed in the population of Tehran during 1966 and 1976, has also been noted between 1976 and 1981.
Results obtained from statistics in 1980 illustrate that the population share of age groups 0-14, within the entire population, reaches to just under $36 \%(35.9 \%) .{ }^{4}$

[^2]It also shows that the birth rate phenomena which had started due to the introduction of family planning programs, had still been continued until 1981, in spite of the socioeconomic upheavals following in the aftermath of the Islamic Revolution in 1979.

Since then, public attention to family planning has turned towards more important issues, which gradually diminished these efforts. Until finally, coupled with the start of the Iraq war in 1980, family planning activities were no longer a priority. The effects of this social phenomena have been clearly observed in the age distribution from the population of Tehran in 1986.
The results for the city of Tehran, obtained from the statistics in 1986 show that the ratio from the population age groups $0-4$ to total population is around $15.5 \%$, whereas this was less than $12 \%$ in 1976.
The population share of age groups $0-14$ to the total population which was diminished to $35.9 \%$ in 1981, had also reached $37.5 \%$.
Due to terminating the family planning programs from 1988 and thereafter, and also that people were encouraged to have more children at the beginning of the Iraq war, it created a "baby boom" in which its first effects have been seen in the 1986 census in the population of the country as well as Tehran. Subsequent effects would also be observed in the coming years.
Together with the loss of life in battles during the revolution, and the not insignificant war casualties mostly among young people, this consequently led to a gradual decrease in birth control use.
Families were encouraged to have more than 2 children as opposed to 2 children only, so at least 2 children would be left to them in case of any deaths under these political circumstances.
The manner in which Iranian families, and in particular Tehranians, behaved in this situation, became a factor in the increasing birth rate during the early years of the Iraq war. These years especially between 1980 and 1986 are known as the years of the "baby boom" throughout the country and especially in Tehran.
Following in the wake of these years, some negative consequences gradually appeared in the society. The problems were taken up by government officials in the country. The first warning came from the Planning \& Budget Organization. They are responsible for general development plans in the country, and published the 1986 census results.

Table 17 Tehran's Population According to Age and Sex in 1986

| Age groups | Male and <br> Female | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $0-4$ | 932,378 | 474,063 | 458,315 |
| $5-9$ | 740,722 | 380,257 | 360,465 |
| $10-14$ | 581,318 | 299,241 | 282,077 |
| $15-19$ | 605,502 | 303,453 | 301,549 |
| $20-24$ | 626,768 | 319,923 | 306,845 |
| $25-29$ | 550,747 | 280,264 | 270,483 |
| $30-34$ | 436,174 | 223,678 | 212,496 |
| $35-39$ | 327,722 | 171,597 | 156,125 |
| $40-44$ | 259,988 | 136,853 | 123,135 |
| $45-49$ | 227,372 | 121,292 | 106,080 |
| $50-54$ | 208,990 | 115,194 | 93,796 |
| $55-59$ | 178,935 | 88,500 | 90,435 |
| $60-64$ | 145,245 | 75,706 | 69,539 |
| 65 and over | 200,718 | 92,268 | 108,450 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 , 0 2 2 , 0 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 8 2 , 2 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 3 9 , 7 9 0}$ |

## GRAPH 4 - Population Age Pyramid, Tehran 1986



## 袎 100000

After warnings from demographic experts from the "Statistical Center of Iran", as well as from universities and other research institutes, some practical steps were taken, including the setting up of a seminar for relevant government officials in the holy city of Mashhad.
It focused on the negative aspects of this population growth and continued high levels of fertility. The seminar succeeded in drawing the attention of government and religious officials. Appropriate judicial decrees were discussed by religious officials, based on the approval of a family planning scheme, which opened a public debate on the issues.

After the above seminar and other related actions, a major population law was finally approved in the General Assembly. Demographic issues were again a matter for serious government attention.
These actions caused reverberations throughout the population of the country, starting in Tehran.
The Iraq war, economic problems, and their related bottle necks for goods and services, when considered as a whole, played the most important role in public's acceptance of birth control measures.
The above mentioned problems had affected most families to such a degree, that even the least literate families began to address family planning.
Naturally the drop in family income,, or at least keeping it stable, is said to be one of the first big considerations in these plans. Most families weighed all the circumstances before the birth of even their first child.
The results from these changes were slowly becoming more evident in the population of the country. However it showed up first in Tehran's population and in five years, i.e. in 1991, the first effects were shown.

### 2.2. Gender Ratio

The gender distribution of a population is one of the preliminary specifications in population statistics. In population censuses and surveys, gender reports unlike age, hardly show any discrepancies, that is why gender reports are usually under evaluated. Therefore methods in this area are limited.
Statistical results have shown discrepancies in the number of males and females, which may or may not arise from an incorrect gender report, but it may also be due to insufficient quality in the processing of the data.
There usually exist 2 criteria to evaluate the validity of gender information:

## - Gender Ratio

## - Gender Ratio Index

The basis of these two, relies on the theory that due to a specific pattern in the number of newborn babies, both boys and girls, should the age/sex information be accurate, the number of males and females in any age group must also follow the fertility pattern or at least should not be far from it.
Therefore in order to calculate the gender ratio, the total number of men is divided by the total number of women and the result is then multiplied by 100 .

$$
\underset{\text { Gender Ratio } \stackrel{\text { Total number of men }}{=-} \text { Total number of women }}{ } \text { X } 100
$$

Calculation of the age-ratio index in comparison with the age-ratio is a little more complicated. The basis of calculating this index is the equality of gender ratio in different age groups. In other words, it's assumed that, should demographic
information about age and gender be reasonably accurate, the difference between gender ratio in any age group and its previous age group would be very little, even close to zero.
However, should the combination of age-gender population data indicate not enough accuracy, the above differences will show relatively larger numbers. The absolute values of these differences has been defined as the average of the gender-ratio index. Should factors such as emigration, war, contagious diseases and so on, not exist in the studied population, gender ratio contains a specific method under normal circumstances. Gender ratio in the early years of life is around 103 to 105. It slightly decreases in youth and middle age, and carries on rapidly increasing with age increase. Therefore according to these observations, gender ratio varies normally in different age groups.
However, should such variations exceed the expected limits, it could indicate insufficient accuracy in the gender data.
In any case, the above stated points should be considered when using gender ratio as a social criteria. It must also be regarded that particularly in developing countries, this variation in some part of the indexes, could relate to statistical inaccuracy.
Consequently before studying gender form in the population of Tehran, a short review will be given on gender ratio index in the country of Iran, enabling us to get some idea about these numbers and their accuracy level. In 1966, gender ratio for the population of Iran had been 9.9 , whereas this figure had decreased down to 6.6 , a decade after in $1976 .{ }^{5}$
It presents an improvement in the quality of reported data in the 1976 census compared with 1966, i.e. according to the standards of the United Nation.
Calculating the same index for 1991, it indicates more improvement on the quality of gender data in the country. The above calculations which show a figure of 3.5 for the gender ratio index, suggest that gender data in 1991 are put into the accurate group. Having considered the existence of the eight year Iraq war which caused disruptions in gender ratio, particularly among the middle aged groups, a conclusion is then made that gender data in the 1991 census represents a fairly accurate picture.
As observed from Table 18, in 1966 and 1976, the gender ratio in the city of Tehran is relatively high and, furthermore, there has not been a considerable change during these years.
The gender ratio of Tehran was estimated to be 110 in 1966 and 1976, meaning that there were 100 women to 110 men. This figure demonstrates Tehran as the center of attraction for emigrating men. It also shows Tehran as a center of employment opportunities attracting the emigrants.
Gender ratio in different age groups also confirms this view. The gender ratio is slower in age groups under 10 , and rapidly increases at the beginning of age groups seeking work and employed in the economy
As shown in some age groups, gender ratio has even reached to more than 130 (refer to Table 18).

[^3]However, Tehran being the center of high education could be another explanation to these figures, as higher education age groups practically coincide with the peak of economic activity age groups.
It could generally be said that the gender ratio in the city of Tehran should be around 104 or 105 , for the age groups $0-4$ and $5-9$, which are known to be the largest age groups in the city. Therefore gender ratio has not changed considerably in the past 25 years, fluctuating between 103 and 104. This matter shows that gender ratio of higher than 120 (in age groups 40-44) during 1966 and 1976, would clearly indicate the emigration of more men to the city of Tehran than women. However as said earlier, sex related issues in statistical records could be the reason for this phenomena. Nevertheless the evidential appearance of more young men than women entering this city should not be ignored.

Table 18 Gender Ratio According to Age Between 1966 and 1991 in the City of Tehran

| Age groups | Gender Ratio |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ |
| $0-4$ | 103.639 | 104.631 | 103.436 | 104.356 |
| $5-9$ | 103.614 | 103.994 | 105.491 | 104.340 |
| $10-14$ | 107.867 | 108.499 | 106.085 | 106.178 |
| $15-19$ | 105.266 | 113.264 | 100.631 | 104.397 |
| $20-24$ | 110.007 | 116.46 | 104.262 | 100.836 |
| $25-29$ | 114.778 | 110.904 | 103.616 | 102.563 |
| $30-34$ | 125.491 | 114.63 | 105.262 | 103.553 |
| $35-39$ | 121.813 | 116.856 | 109.91 | 107.760 |
| $40-44$ | 135.885 | 127.089 | 111.141 | 112.335 |
| $45-49$ | 138.081 | 117.042 | 114.34 | 113.144 |
| $50-54$ | 92.8866 | 118.151 | 122.813 | 118.089 |
| $55-59$ | 96.9699 | 120.836 | 97.8603 | 127.389 |
| $60-64$ | 99.1056 | 100.724 | 108.868 | 123.494 |
| 65 and over | 101.87 | 91.5812 | 85.0788 | 121.324 |
| Total | 110.081 | 110.947 | 104.847 | 106.988 |

As it is illustrated from the contents of Table 18, gender ratio in 1986 has been affected by some fundamental changes. First, the gender ratio in total population has decreased to around 105 men against every 100 women (104.8). Second, a great fall has been observed from the above gender ratio in age groups 15-45. These figures and their alterations show the effect of the Iraq war on Tehran's gender gap, where a decrease on the number of men particularly in youth and middle aged people is clearly concealed in this table.
Based on the contents of Table 18, it could probably be said that there has been a tendency towards an under-reported number of boys in population during the Iraq
war, as right after the end of the war, the population gender ratio increased, reaching to around 107 male against 100 female in 1991.

### 2.3 Family Size

The average number of people in a family is one of the indexes which has been influenced by several socioeconomic and even cultural characteristics. Consequently, it could also influence other socioeconomic factors, such as schools, hospitals, etc.
Under normal circumstances, large families are an indication of a high level of fertility. In other words, the most important factor on the average number of people in a family is said to be the fertility level in the society. Nevertheless under some special conditions, e.g. an expanding or receding economy, the number of smaller families will increase. As a result the average number of people in a family will decrease, whereas in a society with the same level of fertility during an economic recession, the number of less populated families will be reduced causing an increase in the basic family size.
Therefore, changes in family size do reflect the demographic conditions and economical circumstances at any given time.

## The Average Number of people in the Family Household from 1956 to 1991 in Tehran

| $\mathbf{1 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 |

As observed from the above table, there are not many changes occurring in the average number of people in the family. These minute changes are due to the decreasing number of people with smaller families.
This theory contradicts Tehran accepting emigrants despite being in an economic downturn.
The number of people in Tehran increases more rapidly than in the basic population .
This matter could have an effect on the following factors:
a) As said earlier, Tehran is believed to be the center of attraction for economic activities and higher education, and especially among the youth. Under these circumstances, the entrance of a larger number of young and single people, becoming students or workers, it obviously increases the number of one-man, or in general smaller family units, which consequently reduces the average number of people in families. This phenomena has also been noted in different statistical records. The proportional distribution of one-man family units is said to be higher in the city of Tehran than in the whole country.
b) The crowding emigrants coming to Tehran, originating from rural areas or small cities with traditionally large families, confronted with the problems of living in a city, whether economic or social, are resettling to the suburbs. Here their traditional extended families are also resettled.

That is why the average number of people in a family in the suburbs of Tehran is higher than the rural areas in the whole country.
For instance, in Islam-Shahr, situated in the south of Tehran, and all but linked with the city, the average number of people in a family is up to 5.5 . The same occurs in the city of Ghods in the southwest of Tehran, where similar conditions exist with an average of 5.2 , or in Ghar-chack with 5.3 people in a family house. (In 1991, the average number of people in a family was reported to be 5.2 for the whole country, 4.9 for urban areas, and 5.6 for the rural communities.)

A detailed discussion will be made later, in the chapter on emigration. This development has caused rural emigrants to move to the suburbs rather than the inner city of Tehran, with their accompanying way of life.

### 2.4 Population Density

In the 1991 census, the population of Tehran had reached $6,475,527$ within an area of nearly $720 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$. Therefore its population density comes to 8,994 people for every $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ or almost 90 people per hectare. Tehran has changed considerably in respect to this. ${ }^{6}$ Observing the existing records indicate that in 1891, almost a century ago, Tehran has had an estimated density of 65 people per hectare. In 1922 this figure increased up to 86 people per hectare, almost equal to the present density of the city. Similar documents show that a decade later, i.e. in 1932, Tehran's population density reached 102 people per hectare.

This development has continued. In 1956, Tehran experienced a density of 150 people per hectare. From this year onwards, Tehran's population density began decreasing, whereby in 1966, the population in every hectare of the city decreased to 96 people. ${ }^{7}$
Until finally in 1986 and 1991, it was recorded at 84 and 90, respectively.

[^4]Table 19 Tehran's Population and Its Density

| Year |  | Population <br> (person) | Area <br> (hectare) | Density <br> person/hectare |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H.C. | A.D. |  |  |  |  |
| 1270 | 1891 | 160,000 | $2,445.8$ | 65.4 |  |
| 1301 | 1922 | 210,000 | $2,445.8$ | 85.9 |  |
| 1311 | 1932 | $249,504 \quad *$ | $2,445.8 \quad *$ | 102.0 | $*$ |
| 1335 | 1956 | $1,512,082$ | $10,000 \quad$ | 151.2 |  |
| 1345 | 1966 | $2,719,730$ | $28,300 \quad * *$ | 96.1 | $* *$ |
| 1359 | 1980 | $5,361,335$ | 51,540 |  |  |
| 1365 | 1986 | $6,042,584$ | $71,690 \quad * * *$ | 86 |  |
| 1370 | 1991 | $6,475,527$ | 71,690 | 84.3 | $* * *$ |

* The numbers relate to the inner boundary of Tehran's moat. Additionally in the original source, the total area has been recorded as $\mathrm{m}^{2}\left(24,458,290 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$
** In the original source the total area has been recorded in $\mathrm{km}^{2}\left(283 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\right)$ with a calculated density of $9,610.35$ people $\mathrm{km}^{2}$.
*** The Ministry of Housing and Urbanization, Parand's New City Executive, Parand's Preliminary Studies, Atec's Consulting Engineers. February 1989. pg 115. The total area has been calculated in $\mathrm{km}^{2}\left(716.9 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\right)$ and density in person per $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ ( 8428.8 persons/ $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ ).



## GRAPH 5 Tehran's Population Density during the Past Century

As observed, population density in the city of Tehran has had a lot of ups and downs. The population density had continually increased between 1891 and 1956.
From that time until 1986, despite population increase, density in the city of Tehran has been decreasing. From1986 to 1991, population density has once more began to increase, based on the expanded city boundaries. Therefore reviewing the process of population density changes, 3 separate periods of time exist.
I) from 1891 to 1956 (65 years)
II) from 1956 to 1986 (30 years)
III) from 1986 and later

Each of these ups and downs have their own factors.

## I) First period ( $\mathbf{1 8 9 1}$ to 1956)

Prior to 1956 , since Tehran was enclosed within a city wall, the area of the city had hardly changed. As a result, the more the increase on population, the higher the density in this given area.
Even though by 1956, where the area of the city had increased by a factor of four in comparison with 1932, population increase has occurred more rapidly during this period (over 6 times as much), population density has also kept increasing.
However the fact remains that due to less than precise methods used in those years, the measurements taken of the city's area could not be considered error free.
By taking down the walls around the city, its area has since rapidly increased. This has lessened concerns for an ever rising population density.

## II) Second period (1956 to 1986)

The area of Tehran has constantly expanded during this period. This expansion together with restrictions on residency in the city, resulted in a decrease in density. As said earlier, despite those restrictions, the flood of emigrants to Tehran did not stop, forcing them instead to the outskirts of the city.

## III) Third period ( 1986 to 1991)

Residency restrictions still were continued in this period. Meanwhile, with new rules and regulations established by the Tehran Council permitting construction of modern buildings with higher density, it prevented a linear expansion of the city. By keeping the area of Tehran constant, population density increased. Decreasing density in Tehran, which has brought about the possibility of expanding urban constructions, caused a massive density increase in the suburban populated areas of the city.
Drawn from the existing information, along with a density decrease in Tehran, new cities and villages in the outskirts of the city, particularly those along the commuter access going into the city (south and west of Tehran), have begun an explosive growth in both absolute numbers and density.
Some of these cities and villages have not only a higher population density than Tehran, but also the highest rates in the country.

As an example, the population density in Islam-Shahr and Ghar-chack reached 127 and 130 persons per hectare, respectively. Rapid population growth and high density in Islam-Shahr, Ghar-chack and other cities on the outskirts of Tehran are merely due to being a neighbor of this megacity. No other suitable explanations account for this phenomena.

### 2.5 Migration

The study of migration, in particular of those moving away from one area to another, often is lacking in sufficient data, which is usually unavailable. Efforts have been made to review this category in an indirect way.
The following information and parameters are needed in order to study this section.

### 2.5.1 Survival Ratio

In most surveys which have been carried out in order to find 1) population changes, and 2) the cause for these changes, there are times where some of the factors necessary in compiling these reports are missing. In these instances previous statistical data obtained are recompiled by eliminating these factors. The newly compiled data is then compared with the recent data to find out the effects of these missing factors.
Regarding Tehran, one should accept that emigration is one the most influential factors in population change between the years 1980-1986. Because birth/death rate patterns could not maintain the birth/death factors, thereby eliminating the emigration related effects, population of Tehran for the 5 year age band group and for the year 1986 was recalculated. Using these results and by comparing them with the actual census of 1986, the effects of emigration can be observed.

By taking into account the rules regarding birth/death and by eliminating the emigration effect, it is expected that from the people in age group 0-4 in 1980, some are to be counted in the age group 5-9 in 1985.
By the same token, it can be expected that from the age group 5-9 in 1980 some are to be counted in the age group 10-14, 5 years later.
The latter are called the survivors of that particular group and the ratio of the survivors of two consecutive age groups is called the survival ratio.
It can be observed that if the survival ratio of a particular age group is known, the survivors of that group can be recalculated in the following age group in coming years.

According to the statistics obtained for the period 1966-1979, which was related to the living men and women of the country ${ }^{8}$ the survival factors were calculated to be 60 years for the 5 year age group. These figures agree with related figures in the book "Tehran Population Forecast". 9
Using these ratios, it is possible to calculate the survivors for the 5 years age group, eliminating the emigration factor, and to compare the obtained figures with the actual population figures obtained for the same duration.

For instance, considering the age group 0-4 in the year 1972, it is possible to estimate the population within the age group 5-9 for the year 1981, having eliminated the emigration factors, and then compare these figures with those of the actual population for the year 1981 and hence to come up with conclusions regarding emigration.

Table 20 Estimate of Tehran's Women Population in the Boundary of 1986, Eliminating Migration Effects for Years 1971 and 1976 and Based on the Results from the 1966 Census

| Age groups | Base Population <br> -Census 1966 | Survival Ratio <br> $\mathbf{1 9 6 6}$ to 1976 | Population <br> $\mathbf{1 9 7 1}$ <br> Eliminating <br> emigration effect | in <br> - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Population <br> 1976 <br> Eliminating <br> emigration <br> effect |  |  |  |  |
| Birth rate <br> $(5$ years $)$ | 226,526 | 0.912748 | 275,707 | - |
| $0-4$ | 220,420 | 0.966444 | 206,761 | 251,651 |
| $5-9$ | 212,793 | 0.993420 | 213,023 | 199,823 |
| $10-14$ | 175,600 | 0.993323 | 211,393 | 211,621 |
| $15-19$ | 149,117 | 0.992256 | 174,428 | 209,982 |
| $20-24$ | 132,069 | 0.990714 | 147,962 | 173,077 |
| $25-29$ | 110,343 | 0.989458 | 130,843 | 146,588 |
| $30-34$ | 95,051 | 0.988242 | 109,180 | 129,464 |
| $35-39$ | 81,910 | 0.984180 | 93,933 | 107,897 |
| $40-44$ | 63,127 | 0.975803 | 80,614 | 924,447 |
| $45-49$ | 45,482 | 0.963651 | 61,600 | 78,663 |
| $50-54$ | 47,586 | 0.946410 | 43,829 | 59,361 |
| $55-59$ | 27,062 | 0.922460 | 45,036 | 41,480 |
| $60-64$ | 35,667 | 0.890015 | 24,964 | 41544 |
| 65 and over | 44,927 | 0.701336 | 63,253 | 66,580 |
| All Age groups | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 1 , 1 5 4}$ | - | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 6 , 8 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 1 0 , 1 7 7}$ |

[^5]Table 21 Estimate of Tehran's Men Population in the Boundary of 1986-Eliminating Migration Effects for Years 1971 and 1976 and Based on the Results from the 1966, 1971, and 1976 Census

| Age groups | Base Population <br> -Census 1966 | Survival Ratio <br> $\mathbf{1 9 6 6}$ to 1976 | Population <br> $\mathbf{1 9 7 1}$ <br> Eliminating <br> emigration effect | in <br> - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Population <br> 1976 <br> Eliminating <br> emigration <br> effect |  |  |  |  |
| Birth rate <br> years $)$ | $(5$ | 237,006 | $0.916,050$ | 288,473 |
| $0-4$ | 228,432 | 0.969986 | 217,109 | - |
| $5-9$ | 220,484 | 0.993405 | 221,586 | 264,257 |
| $10-14$ | 189,415 | 0.993894 | 219,030 | 220,124 |
| $15-19$ | 156,970 | 0.994784 | 188,258 | 217,693 |
| $20-24$ | 145,285 | 0.994340 | 156,151 | 187,276 |
| $25-29$ | 126,650 | 0.993501 | 144,463 | 155,267 |
| $30-34$ | 119,280 | 0.989503 | 125,827 | 143,524 |
| $35-39$ | 99,777 | 0.980256 | 118,028 | 124,506 |
| $40-44$ | 85,780 | 0.965362 | 97,807 | 115,698 |
| $45-49$ | 62,802 | 0.942908 | 82,809 | 94,419 |
| $50-54$ | 44,201 | 0.91114 | 59,217 | 78,081 |
| $55-59$ | 26,242 | 0.868832 | 40,272 | 53,953 |
| $60-64$ | 35,348 | 0.815749 | 22,800 | 34,990 |
| 65 and over | 45,767 | 0.636560 | 57,969 | 55,500 |
| All Age groups | $1,586,443$ |  | $1,751,326$ | $1,955,881$ |

Table 22 Estimate of Tehran's Women Population in the Boundary of 1986-Eliminating Migration Effects for years 1981 and 1986 and Based on the Results from the 1976 Census

| Age groups | Base Population <br> Census 1976 | Survival Ratio <br> $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ to 1986 | Population in <br> $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ <br> Eliminating <br> emigration effect | Population in <br> $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ <br> Eliminating <br> emigration <br> effect |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Birth rate <br> (5 year age <br> groups) | 362,096 | $0.92,020$ | 439,861 | - |
| $0-4$ |  | 0.96949 | 333,201 | 404,760 |
| $5-9$ | 269,098 | 0.99398 | 260,888 | 323,035 |
| $10-14$ | 282,211 | 0.99380 | 280,512 | 259,317 |
| $15-19$ | 263,142 | 0.99291 | 261,511 | 278,773 |
| $20-24$ | 256,856 | 0.99150 | 255,035 | 259,657 |
| $25-29$ | 230,824 | 0.99036 | 228,862 | 252,867 |
| $30-34$ | 176,050 | 0.98924 | 174,353 | 226,656 |
| $35-39$ | 134,739 | 0.98552 | 133,289 | 172,477 |
| $40-44$ | 115,386 | 0.97787 | 113,715 | 131,359 |
| $45-49$ | 101,411 | 0.96675 | 99,167 | 111,198 |
| $50-54$ | 86,087 | 0.95098 | 83,225 | 95,870 |
| $55-59$ | 77,254 | 0.92908 | 73,467 | 79,145 |
| $60-64$ | 46,766 | 0.89940 | 43,449 | 68,257 |
| 65 and over | 38,254 | 0.72683 | 91,550 | 105,619 |
| All Age groups | $2,156,700$ | - | $2,432,224$ | $2,768,990$ |

Table 23 Estimate of Tehran's Men Population in the Boundary of 1986-Eliminating Migration Effects for Years 1981 and 1986 and Based on the Results from the 1976, 1981, and 1986 Census

| Age groups | Base Population Census 1976 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Survival Ratio } \\ & 1976 \text { to } 1986 \end{aligned}$ | Population in 1981 <br> Eliminating emigration effect | Population in 1986 <br> Eliminating emigration effect |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Birth rate (5 year age groups) | 378,864 | 0.92322 | 460,229 | -- |
| 0-4 | 281,559 | 0.97254 | 349,775 | 424,893 |
| 5-9 | 293,483 | 0.99397 | 273,827 | 340,170 |
| 10-14 | 285,506 | 0.99441 | 291,713 | 272,176 |
| 15-19 | 290,926 | 0.99523 | 283,910 | 290,082 |
| 20-24 | 268,818 | 0.99482 | 289,538 | 282,556 |
| 25-29 | 195,247 | 0.99406 | 267,426 | 288,038 |
| 30-34 | 154,451 | 0.99040 | 194,087 | 265,838 |
| 35-39 | 134,835 | 0.98203 | 152,968 | 192,224 |
| 40-44 | 128,882 | 0.96832 | 132,412 | 150,219 |
| 45-49 | 100,758 | 0.94778 | 124,799 | 128,217 |
| 50-54 | 91,276 | 0.91870 | 95,496 | 118,282 |
| 55-59 | 56,510 | 0.88003 | 83,855 | 87,732 |
| 60-64 | 38,531 | 0.83147 | 49,730 | 73,795 |
| 65 and over | 72,003 | 0.66744 | 80,095 | 94,808 |
| All Age groups | 2,392,785 | - | 2,669,631 | 3,009,030 |

### 2.5.2 Fertility Level

In calculating the figures shown in Tables 20 to 23 , it was necessary to calculate the fertility level between the years 1966-1976 and the years 1976-1986 in addition to survival factors.

The results of the calculations are explained as follows.
a) For the years 1966-1976

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}^{\mathrm{f}}=0.912748 \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}{ }^{\mathrm{m}}=0.916050
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{P}=$ Population
$\mathrm{F}=$ Females
B = Births
$\mathrm{M}=$ Males

The fertility level; for the 10 year period of 1966-1976 was assumed to be the average of the fertility for the years 1966 (which was 145.6 per thousand) and the fertility level for the year 1976 (which was 105.7 per thousand).

These figures were obtained using survival methods and were calculated based on 0-1 age group.
$\varphi=\frac{145.6+105.7}{2}=125.6 \%$ for $1966-1976$
The estimated fertility according to the population age-sex structure, and by using the population in the age group 5-9 (in life expectancy of about 62 years of age) and for the year 1971, the fertility was calculated to be 126.4 per thousand.

These figures also agree with figures obtained by the project carried out to obtain population growth for the years 1973-1975 where the fertility ratio for Tehran was given as 130.4 per thousand.

## b)- For the years 1976-1986

$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}{ }^{\mathrm{f}}=0.92020$
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}{ }^{\mathrm{m}}=0.9232$
The fertility level has not been constant in this period. Between the years 1976-1981 fertility had been slowly reduced in Tehran to 125.2 per thousand. But between the years 1981-1986 this figure reaches 133.4 per thousand, which was even higher than the regional figure obtained for the years 1975-1976. This was mainly due to the ignorance of contraceptives and lack of family planning and also due to emigration of suburban dwellers from the outlying villages to the city which brought its own fertility level to Tehran .
Using the above outcome and by excluding the emigration factors in the years 1971,1976,1981, and 1986, the population of Tehran for the year 1986 was recalculated separating gender as shown in Tables 20-23. By comparing these tables with the related columns in Table 24, it can be shown that the emigration has not been a constant factor in the past 20 years. In addition to this, it can also be shown that even by eliminating the above mentioned factors, men and women did not have similar roles. In order to facilitate the comparison of these figures, it is recommended to compare the population (both genders) in the different time periods.

Table 24 Migration Balance from Tehran's Population in the Boundary of 1986 for 1966 to 1976

| Age groups | Actual <br> Population 1976 | Populationestimate for1976- eliminatingemigrationfactors | Emigration Gross * <br> Absolute Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Value | in Related age Group |
| All Age Groups | 4,549,485 | 3,766,058 | +783,427 | +17.2 |
| 0-4 | 550,657 | 515,908 | +34,749 | +6.3 |
| 5-9 | 575,694 | 410,416 | +165,278 | +28.7 |
| 10-14 | 548,648 | 431,745 | +116,903 | +21.3 |
| 15-19 | 547,782 | 427,675 | +120,107 | +21.9 |
| 20-24 | 499,642 | 360,353 | +139,289 | +27.9 |
| 25-29 | 371,297 | 301,855 | +69,442 | +18.7 |
| 30-34 | 289,190 | 272,988 | +16,202 | +5.6 |
| 35-39 | 250,221 | 232,402 | +17,819 | +7.1 |
| 40-44 | 230,293 | 208,145 | +22,148 | +9.6 |
| 45-49 | 186,845 | 173,082 | +13,763 | +7.4 |
| 50-54 | 168,530 | 137,442 | +31,088 | +18.4 |
| 55-59 | 103,276 | 95,4.,33 | +7,843 | +7.6 |
| 60-64 | 76,785 | 76,534 | +251 | +0.3 |
| 65 and over | 150,625 | 122,080 | +28,545 | +18.9 |

$(+)$ sign shows migration to Tehran and (-) sign shows migration from Tehran .

The effect of emigration on the number and age distribution of Tehran's population (within 1986) is shown in Table 24 for the year 1976.
As it can be seen from this table, Tehran was open to emigration between the years 1966-1976.
In fact if Tehran was to be exposed to a balanced emigration, its population under natural growth conditions would have been 3,766,058 for the year 1976.
Therefore, the difference of more than $17.2 \%$ compared to the actual figure of $4,549,485$ people is an indication of emigration to Tehran from throughout Iran.
The age distribution of migrants within these years to the city of Tehran shows emigration for the purpose of work and also emigration with families.
Considering that about one third ( $33.1 \%$ ) of emigrants were between the ages of $15-$ 24 and should the age group between 10-14 years-old also be included, a figure of $48.0 \%$ is obtained.
If the age group $10-29$ is to be considered as the peak age group for emigrants who migrated to Tehran for work or education, it can be seen that more than $50 \%$ of emigrants between the years 1966-1976 were within this age group, representing a total figure of $56.9 \%$.
Therefore, it is not an illogical assumption to accept that the primary reasons for these migrations has in fact been related to employment and education.
Similar surveys have been carried out for Tehran's population in 1981, shown in Table 25.

Table 25 Population Balance of Tehran's Population in 1981 (from 1976)

| Age groups | Actual <br> Population <br> (1981 <br> Estimate) | Population <br> estimate for <br> 1981 <br> eliminating <br> emigration <br> effects | Emigration Gross * |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | Absolute <br> Value | Percentage <br> Ratio <br> (age group) |
| All Age <br> Groups | $5,699,586$ | $5,101,855$ | $+597,371$ | +10.5 |
| $0-4$ | 776,857 | 682,976 | $+93,881$ | +12.1 |
| $5-9$ | 632,228 | 534,715 | $+97,513$ | +15.4 |
| $10-14$ | 638,059 | 572,225 | $+65,834$ | +10.3 |
| $15-19$ | 661,465 | 545,421 | $+116,044$ | +17.5 |
| $20-24$ | 635,493 | 544,573 | $+90,920$ | +14.3 |
| $25-29$ | 511,139 | 496,288 | $+14,851$ | +2.9 |
| $30-34$ | 378,152 | 368,440 | $+9,712$ | +2.6 |
| $35-39$ | 294,520 | 286,257 | $+8,263$ | +2.8 |
| $40-44$ | 266,473 | 246,127 | $+20,346$ | +7.6 |
| $45-49$ | 245,199 | 223,966 | $+21,233$ | +8.7 |
| $50-54$ | 203,414 | 178,721 | $+24,693$ | +12.1 |
| $55-59$ | 154,004 | 157,322 | $-3,318$ | -2.2 ** |
| $60-64$ | 114,348 | 93,179 | $+21,169$ | +18.5 |
| 65 and over | 188,235 | 171,645 | $+16,590$ | +8.8 |

$(+)$ sign shows emigration to Tehran and (-) sign shows emigration from Tehran
** (-) sign in emigration between age group 55-59 can be related to inaccuracy in gathering age reports, as it contradicts with emigration ratios with the following and previous age groups.

As it can be seen from Table 25, the Tehran population increased by half a million due to emigration in the 5 years between 1976 and 1981.

The age distribution of these emigrants can also be related to work and education, similar to the 5 years between 1971-1976.
This is due to the fact that more than one-fifth of these emigrants ( $23.1 \%$ ) are within the age group 15-24, and the emigrants in the age group 10-24, account for $45.7 \%$ of total emigrants.
The figures related to the gross values and percentages in Tables 24 and 25 illustrate noteworthy differences between the two tables. But by considering the total survey period it can be seen that the emigration trends between the years 1961-1976 and the years 1976-1981 do not show any perceptible difference.
$2.56 \%$ of the population belonged to emigrants in the decade 1966-1976, and that a similar figure of $2.24 \%$ can be obtained for the years 1976-1981. Of course the slight difference of $0.32 \%$ in these figures could be ignored should the emigration numbers
hold for the years 1981-1986. For example, should these figures settle down much quicker from 1981 onwards, then one could consider 1980 to be a major turning point in the characteristics and behavior of emigration to Tehran. (1980 was census year in Tehran.)

Therefore, it can be observed, that a definite conclusion will depend entirely upon the rate by which Tehran is open to emigration in the years 1981-1986. These figures are given in Tables 26, 27, and 28.

Table 26 Estimation of Tehran's Female Population in 1986 by Eliminating the Effect of Migration from 1981 to 1986

|  | Base Population <br> in 1981 (estimate) | Survival Ratios <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Population <br> estimate for 1986, <br> eliminating <br> emigration effects |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| all age groups | $2,749,502$ | - | $3,168,870$ |
| $0-4$ | 379,575 | $96,949 \%$ | 465,246 |
| $5-9$ | 309,001 | $99,398 \%$ | 367,994 |
| $10-14$ | 303,952 | $99,380 \%$ | 307,141 |
| $15-19$ | 327,662 | $99,291 \%$ | 302,067 |
| $20-24$ | 321,553 | $99,150 \%$ | 325,339 |
| $25-29$ | 270,756 | $99,036 \%$ | 318,820 |
| $30-34$ | 176,786 | $98,924 \%$ | 268,146 |
| $35-39$ | 138,588 | $98,552 \%$ | 174,884 |
| $40-44$ | 121,519 | $97,787 \%$ | 136,581 |
| $45-49$ | 105,062 | $96,675 \%$ | 118,830 |
| $50-54$ | 99,372 | $95,098 \%$ | 101,569 |
| $55-59$ | 68,839 | $92,908 \%$ | 94,501 |
| $60-64$ | 56,790 | $89,940 \%$ | 36,957 |
| 65 and over | 100,048 | $72,683 \%$ | 123,795 |

Table 27 Estimation of Tehran's Male Population in 1986 by Eliminating the Effect of Migration from 1981 to 1986

| Age groups | Base Population in <br> $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ (estimate) | Survival Ratios (\%) | Populationestimate <br> for 1986, eliminating <br> emigration effects <br> All age groups <br> $0-4$ <br> $2,950,083$ <br> 397,282 <br> -9 <br> $10-14$ <br> 323,227 <br> 334,107 <br> $15-19$ <br> 233,803 <br> $20-24$ <br> $25-29$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30-34,940$ | $99,397 \%$ | 489,729 |  |
| $35-39$ | 280,383 | $99,441 \%$ | 386,373 |
| $40-44$ | 201,366 | $99,482 \%$ | 321,278 |
| $45-49$ | 155,932 | $99,406 \%$ | 332,239 |
| $50-54$ | 144,954 | $99,040 \%$ | 332,074 |
| $55-59$ | 130,137 | $98,203 \%$ | 312,314 |
| $60-64$ | 104,042 | $96,832 \%$ | 278,717 |
| 65 and over | 85,165 | $94,778 \%$ | 199,433 |

$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}=92,322 \%$
Table 28 Emigration Balance from Tehran's Total Population in 1986

| Age groups | Actual <br> population <br> in the 1986 <br> census | Estimating <br> population for 1986, <br> eliminating <br> emigration effect |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | net Migration |  |
| All ages | $\mathbf{6 0 4 2 5 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 1 4 8 0 9}$ | ratio of relative <br> age group (\%) |  |
| $0-4$ | 931624 | 954975 | -472225 | $-\mathbf{- 7 . 8}$ |
| $5-9$ | 751901 | 754367 | -23351 | -2.5 |
| $10-14$ | 579101 | 628419 | -2466 | -0.3 |
| $15-19$ | 607750 | 634306 | -49318 | -8.5 |
| $20-24$ | 609775 | 657413 | -26556 | -4.4 |
| $25-29$ | 553508 | 631134 | -47638 | -7.8 |
| $30-34$ | 447154 | 546863 | -77626 | -14.0 |
| $35-39$ | 333538 | 374317 | -99709 | -22.3 |
| $40-44$ | 260678 | 289711 | -40779 | -12.2 |
| $45-49$ | 228822 | 259192 | -29033 | -11.1 |
| $50-54$ | 212457 | 224910 | -30370 | -13.3 |
| $55-59$ | 175697 | 190084 | -12453 | -5.9 |
| $60-64$ | 145161 | 138905 | -14387 | -8.2 |
| 65 and over | 203062 | 230213 | +6256 | +4.3 |

(+) sign shows emigration to Tehran
(-) sign shows emigration from Tehran
According to Table 28, due to emigration, a total number of 472,225 decreased from the population of Tehran during the period 1981 to 1986 . In other words, by eliminating the emigration effect, it was expected that population would go from $5,699,585$ up to $6,514,809$, being influenced by its normal growth ratio, so that the results from the general census (population and housing) for 1986 showed that its annual growth was in fact $1.53 \%$ less than the normal population growth ratio.

This decrease rejects the assumption of a fixed emigration process between 1966 and 1986. Therefore, decrease of growth ratio in the population of Tehran from 1981 onwards, does confirm such a claim.

### 2.6 Study of Population in the Outlying Areas Outside the Present Boundary of Greater Tehran

The emigration share in the decreasing Tehran population during 1976 and 1981 had increased from $1.91 \%$ to $2.24 \%$ per year, in comparison with the previous ten years. Nevertheless this process had been stopped in 1981, or to be more precise, from 1980, the sampling census year in Tehran. It has declined ever since, when it dropped to $-1.53 \%$ per year between 1981 and 1986. This process is clearly illustrated in the following table..

## The Number of Migrants and Their Percent of the Total Population of Tehran from 1966 to 1986

| PERIOD OF TIME | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { NO. OF } \\ & \text { EMIGRANTS } \end{aligned}$ | PERCENTAGE TO <br> TOTAL  <br> POPULATION BY <br> THE END OF <br> PERIOD $(\%)$  | ANNUAL RATE (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966-1976 | 783,427 | +17.2 | +1.91 |
| 1976-1981 | 597,371 | +10.5 | +2.24 |
| 1981-1986 | -472,225 | - 7.8 | - 1.53 |

$(+)$ sign shows emigration to Tehran and (-) sign shows emigration from Tehran .

As it is shown from the table, the migration rate in the city of Tehran has been decreasing since the end of 1976 to 1981. Such decline has been rapid enough that during 1981 to 1986, the average rate of annual migration rate has become negative. In other words, there has been on average $1.53 \%$ from Tehran's population emigrating out to other areas during the above period.
The question that is now being asked, is whether such a phenomena ever really happened? Has there actually been a population of 472,225 emigrating from Tehran from 1981 to 1986 or is there another interpretation of these figures other than emigration from Tehran?
Obviously, restrictions over public social welfare and purchase of residential blocks for the newcomers to the city of Tehran, which were established early on in the years following the Islamic Revolution, was an important factor in limiting further emigration.
But the fact remains that these factors and other similar ones have not had a great geographical effect. Yet they could only decrease the emigration to the inner
boundary of Greater Tehran (the council's 20 zones) and contributing to large populated centers around this city instead.
In fact, the rescue of Tehran from massive floods of emigrants has created many squalid ghettos on the outskirts of the city upon which they impose their socioeconomic problems on Tehran .
The crowding populations who lived in cities, small towns and villages on the outskirts of Tehran, growing exponentially, are in fact those who have only moved their living arrangements to the outside boundaries of the 20 zones of Tehran. They should practically be counted as part of the population of Tehran. As none of these villages, small towns or even cities with their rapid population increases, have any other reason to exist other than being neighbored next to the city of Tehran.
The start of population increase in these areas caused a decrease in the population of Tehran, due primarily to residential restrictions on the newcomers, are among the evidence which confirms the correctness of this claim. Of course there are other factors which need to be mentioned here, such as emigration of people abroad, in particular since the start of the Iraq war. And one cannot disregard the loss of life in the events leading up to the Islamic Revolution. But the figures are much larger than to be accounted for solely from these factors. Therefore more investigation becomes imperative.
In Table 29, the population of Tehran is being compared with the outlying cities for 1976 and 1986. In this comparison, the share of increased population in Tehran and in the suburban cities (those that already existed), has not been accounted for, which alone is a considerable figure.
The rapid population increase in Karaj, Rajayee-shahr, Ghar-chack, Varamin and other suburban cities, have contributed greatly to the existing problems in Tehran. Should Rajayee-shahr not had been situated near Tehran, its population would never have gone from 8,332 to 117,852 in the 10 years from 1976 to 1986 . The same assumption holds true for other suburban cities. There are other areas as well as these cities, where their populations have increased considerably during the past decade (1976 to 1986). They have started from zero population or even numbers close to zero, to over 50,000 people. The study of Tehran's outlying areas had up to this point really only considered a population not commuting to and from Tehran.

## Graph 6 Tehran's Annual Migration Ratio From 1966 to 1986



SOURCE:POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS OF VHLAGES FROM SHEMIRANAT BECOMING PART OF TEHFAN BETWEEN $1966 S 1 g 76$

Table 29 Tehran's Population and its Suburban Cities in 1976 and 1986

| AREA NAME | POPULATION - 1976 | POPULATION - 1986 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TEHRAN | $4,549,485$ | $6,42,584$ |
| GALANDOUAK | 2,974 | 6,003 |
| SHAHRAK-E- <br> KHAVARSHAHR | not existed | 7,330 |
| SHAHRAK-E-GHIAMDASHT | not existed | 16,442 |
| FIROUZ-ABAD | 2,169 | 7,107 |
| BAGHER-ABAD | 4,769 | 27,882 |
| SHAHRAK-E-SHOHADA-YE- <br> ENGHELAB ESLAMI | not existed | 2,705 |
| SHAHRAK-E-EMAM <br> HASSAN MOJTABA | not existed | 2,584 |
| SHAHRAK-E-RESALAT | not existed | 10,565 |
| MIAN-ABAD | 136 | 10,576 |
| SHAHRAK-E-VAVAN | not existed | 3,758 |
| GOL-DASTEH | 1,885 | 6,045 |
| ISLAM-SHAHR | 36,976 | 215,129 |
| SHAHRAK-E-MOUSA-ABAD | 43 | 17,218 |
| AHMAD-ABAD MOSTOUFI | 2,013 | 7,813 |
| SAEED-ABAD | 2,283 | 7,545 |
| SHAHRAK-E-DANESH | not existed | 3,401 |
| GHAL-E-HASSAN KHAN | 7,878 | 66,558 |
| SORKH HESSAR | 528 | 8,244 |
| FOROUN-ABAD | 1,815 | 5,817 |
| SHATEREH | 1,011 | 7,071 |
| SOLTAN-ABAD | 778 | 8,429 |
| AKBAR-ABAD | not existed | 13,750 |
| SHAHRAK-E-VALI ASSR | not existed | 5,519 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 6 1 4 , 7 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 5 1 0 , 0 7 5}$ |
|  |  |  |

* The town of Ghalandouak is a consolidation of 18 villages. Their corresponding populations in 1976 has been illustrated in the table below.

| Number | Village Name | Population-1976 | Number | Village Name | Population -1986 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Sabou-ye-bozorg | 269 | 10 | Mazra-e-basti | 14 |
| 2 | Sabou-ye- <br> kouchack | 329 | 11 | Tork Mazra-e | 162 |
| 3 | Taymour-Abad | 80 | 12 | Ahmad-Abad | 44 |
| 4 | Navan | 273 | 13 | Shour-kob | 520 |
| 5 | Mazra-e-ghazi- <br> abad | 12 | 14 | Mazra-e-noushani | 48 |
| 6 | Najjar-cola | 374 | 15 | Mazra-e-ovaysi | 41 |
| 7 | Galandouak | 387 | 16 | Mazra-e-Dr <br> Shafiyan | 26 |
| 8 | Mazra-e-kolak | 12 | Shah-abad <br> (sarpisheh) | 4 |  |
| 9 | Bagh-e-darreh-ye- <br> navan | 50 | Jaeaje | 329 |  |

Residential centers have spread to 23 areas in which their population in 1976 had only been 65,258 , but in 1986 had increased to 464,586 . In other words, there has been on average, an increase of around $22 \%$ ( $21.7 \%$ ) every year. Having observed such growth, the population of each area has doubled every three and a half years. Obviously, such a population increase in these areas is not the result of normal population growth but of emigration.
Emigration to these areas is not due to people desiring to live in such towns as Firouz-abad, Saeed-abad, ..., or even Islam-shahr.

In fact the above cities and villages do not have any other attraction apart from being situated in Tehran's vicinity. The crowding population coming down to these areas during the past ten years, belong to one of the following two groups.
A) A number of emigrants who have left their home towns to come to Tehran, but have emigrated to the above mentioned areas instead in order to fight problems over residential restrictions in 20 Zones of the Tehran council. as well as working and educating in this city. Should one ask them in which city they live, their answer would certainly be the city of Tehran.
B) A group of residents in the 20 Zones of the Tehran council emigrating from the commercial and populated areas into the suburban towns. Although the reasons and motives of this group of emigrants are totally different to the previous mentioned one, they will nevertheless obtain the same results. It seems that in civil programs, these populated centers are being reckoned as the city's different districts. Therefore Tehran's population annual growth does show its real purpose, as its average during 1976 to 1986 is $3.5 \%$ and from 1986 to 1991 it changes down to $2.81 \%$.

## Tehran's Population and its Suburbs during 1976 to 1986

| Year | Council's 20 <br> zones | Outlying <br> populated <br> centers | Total | Annual <br> Increase <br> ratio (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1976 | $4,549,485$ | 65,258 | $4,614,743$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3.46 |
| 1986 | $6,042,584$ | 467,491 | $6,510,075$ |  |

### 2.6.1 Population Birth Place in Comparison with Place of Residence (Life-Time Migration)

Population birth place of residents in each area is one of the factors from which the acceptability to emigrants in a particular area could be evaluated. Should an area not be open to emigrants, its residents are being necessarily formed from people born in the same area. The higher increase on the acceptability to emigrants, the lower ratio of people born in that area to the total population. Although this parameter does not obtain an accurate reason of emigration ratio in a particular area, it could be used in comparing emigration acceptability in different areas or one area in different periods. Table 30 illustrates the ratio of people born in the city of Tehran to the total population in 1976 to 1986.

Table 30 The Number and Ratio of People Born in Tehran to the Total Population, Distinguished by Gender in 1976 and 1986

| Gender | $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total <br> Population | Born in Tehran | Total <br> population | Born in Tehran |  |  |
|  |  | Number | Ratio |  | Number | Ratio |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Male <br> Female | 4689497 | 2599805 | 55.4 | 6042584 | 3830009 | 63.4 |
| Male | 2465828 | 1324147 | 53.7 | 3092200 | 1942784 | 62.8 |
| Female | 2223669 | 1275658 | 57.4 | 2950384 | 1887225 | 64.0 |

As it is shown in 1976, there had been around $55 \%$ of Tehran's population born in the city. In other words, its population was formed by nearly $45 \%$ of people who have emigrated from their birth place to this city in both the distant and recent past. Whereby in 1986, about $64 \%$ of Tehran's population were born in the city. The other part of the city's population born in other areas, emigrating to Tehran, has decreased in comparison with 1976. Naturally, should Tehran's acceptability to emigrants have been constant, its population distribution between those born in Tehran and those in other areas would have never changed. But as observed, such distribution has not been consistent and the ratio of those born in other areas to the total population of Tehran, or in other words, the emigration ratio to this city has decreased considerably between 1976 and 1986.

Disregarding the changes to Tehran's geographical boundary in 1976 and 1986, the decreasing ratio of emigration to Tehran could be estimated annually by comparing the annual average population growth with the annual average growth of the number of born in the city of Tehran. As the figures show in table 25, the population of the above studied boundary during 1976 to 1986 had increased to $2.53 \%$ annually in average, where during the same period, the number of people born in Tehran had an annual growth of around 3.95\%.
The difference between these two figures show an estimate of the annual decrease ratio of emigration to Tehran which agrees with the results taken from the survival ratios method for the period of 1981 to 1986, obtained earlier in section 2.2.
Regarding different motives between men and women from the emigration point of view, it is only natural to say that these numbers are not the same for each sex. The figures in Table 30 also confirm this claim. According to these numbers the ratio of men born in Tehran during this decade to the total population has been $62.8 \%$ and for women $64.0 \%$, which shows in both periods an increase in the ratio of emigrating men to emigrating women.
They also substantially point out the gender ratio conversion of already entered emigrants to the city of Tehran, where the ratio of emigrating women has decreased from $42.6 \%$ in 1976 to $36.0 \%$ in 1986 (a $6.6 \%$ decrease ), whereas this ratio is much higher for men, going down from $46.3 \%$ to $37.2 \%$ (a $9.1 \%$ decrease).

Although the contents in Table 28 show that the emigration balance in the city of Tehran is negative between 1981 and 1986, it does not necessarily mean that Tehran has not accepted new emigrants. The negative balance only records that the number of people who have left Tehran is higher than the number of people entering the city. Based on the results from Table 30, it could also be said that the number of people leaving had mainly not been from those who were born in Tehran.
On the contrary, a considerable number of these people are made up by the previous emigrants.
The source of emigrants who have entered this city during the decade of 1976 to 1986, has been illustrated in Table 31, which is broken down into the different counties.
The contents of Table 31 which come from the detailed results of the 1986 census in Tehran show that out of the population, there have been 516,660 people $(8.6 \%)$ entering Tehran during the years 1976 to 1986.
Different counties have different proportions in the population. East Azarbayejan has the highest number of emigrants which forms more than a quarter of the emigrants to Tehran, compared with all the other counties in the Iran. Other areas in Tehran county (except Tehran) also have considerable ratios in this matter. Just under 1/10 ( $9.05 \%$ ) of all emigrants who have entered Tehran during the above mentioned decade, used to live in these areas.
Khouzestan county comes third after East Azarbayejan and Tehran, of counties with the highest number of emigrants coming to Tehran during the past 10 years. The factor of war refugees coming must also be taken into account.

Table 31 Migrants to Tehran from 1976 to 1986 by Their Previous Residence

| Emigration source | Number of emigrants | Percentage of total emigrants | Percentage of total emigrants entered from counties |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tehran county | 37,967 | 7.3 | 9.05 |
| Markazi county | 25,930 | 5.0 | 6.19 |
| Gilan county | 28,66 | 5.6 | 6.84 |
| Mazandaran county | 20,135 | 3.9 | 4.81 |
| East Azarbayejan county $\quad$ | 108,088 | 20.9 | 25.79 |
| West Azarbayejan county | 14,617 | 2.8 | 3.49 |
| Bakhtaran county | 10,506 | 2.0 | 2.51 |
| Khouzestan county | 33,759 | 6.5 | 8.06 |
| Fars county | 6,572 | 1.3 | 1.57 |
| Kerman county | 2,438 | 0.5 | 0.58 |
| Khorasan county | 24,042 | 4.7 | 5.74 |
| Esfahan county | 23,487 | 4.5 | 5.61 |
| Sistan/Balouchestan county | 314 | 0.1 | 0.08 |
| Kordestan county | 8,453 | 1.6 | 2.02 |
| Hamedan county | 25,661 | 5.0 | 6.13 |
| Charmahal Bakhtiari county | 1,442 | 0.3 | 0.34 |
| Lorestan county | 10,727 | 2.1 | 2.56 |
| Ilam county | 1,958 | 0.4 | 0.47 |
| Kohkilouye \& Bouyerahmad county | 766 | 0.2 | 0.18 |
| Boushehr county | 566 | 0.1 | 0.14 |
| Zanjan county | 22,689 | 4.4 | 5.42 |
| Semnan county | 6,524 | 1.3 | 1.56 |
| Yazd county | 1,804 | 0.3 | 0.43 |
| Hormozgan county | 1,783 | 0.3 | 0.43 |
| Outside the county | 41,973 | 8.1 | ----- |
| Not declared | 55,793 | 10.8 | ----- |
| Total | 516,660 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

### 2.7 Birth Rates

In order to recognize the birth ratio, the following statistical sources are available. Suitable methods have been chosen in using these sources which would each be discussed in due time:-

### 2.7.1 Registered Statistics

The existing birth registration statistics show that the number of registered births in Tehran had been 241,539 in 1985, from which there were 121,713 baby boys and the remaining 119,390 baby girls. The same source has recorded the number of registered births from 1986 onwards. They are as follows.

| Year | Number of Registered Births |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1986 | 2011270 |
| 1987 | 1832089 |
| 1988 | 1944149 |
| 1989 | 1785640 |
| 1990 | 1728959 |
| 1991 | 1590159 |

Source: Civil Registration Organization Demographic Statistics and Information Center, Population Chapter 2. September 1992. Pages 22 and 23

Although it seems that during recent years due to economic factors, birth registration particularly in rural areas recorded large family size trends, even accounting for the common belief that large families are necessary and desirable, there was evidence of still more births than usual. This comes despite more or less acceptable survival ratios. This is due to the following.

Tehran Birth Rate According to Recorded Registration Data

| Year | Registered Births | Average Annual <br> Growth Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966 | 113,935 | 41.9 |
| 1967 | 112,661 |  |
| 1968 | 121,576 |  |
| 1969 | 115,525 |  |
| 1970 | 122,113 |  |
| 1971 | 131,508 |  |
| 1972 | 121,964 |  |
| 1973 | 126,276 | 32.1 |
| 1974 | 124,185 |  |
| 1975 | 129,172 |  |
| 1976 | 148,901 | 32.9 |
| 1977 | 148,426 |  |
| 1978 | 144,341 |  |
| 1979 | 211,517 |  |
| 1980 | 234,612 |  |
| 1981 | 237,739 |  |
| 1982 | 239,423 |  |
| 1983 | 251,422 | 41.8 |
| 1984 | 246,315 |  |
| 1985 | 241,539 |  |

SOURCE: Statistics from registered births of the country in 1985, Registry Office of Tehran. Pages 41-42

- Statistics from registered life of country events, commencing its establishment till 1983, Iran Registration Office
- Emigration and citizenship in Iran, Mohammad Alizadeh \& Kazem Kazerouni, Budget and Planning Organization, Tehran 1984, page 39


## Graph 7 Tehran's Number of Births - 1966 to 1985



SOURCE:POPLLATFON AND HOUSEHOLOS OF VLLLAGES FROM RAY COUNTRY BECONUNG PART OF TEHRAN BETWEEN1965\& 979

## 1) Statistics Not Belonging to a Specific Year

Although the discussed information has been registered in 1985, some of the above given data relates to birth rates in previous years. Consequently, the registration of a number of people born in 1985, had been delayed and counted in the following years. Distinguishing the number of registered births between deferred and current, illustrates that out of 263,869 births which occurred in rural areas of Tehran county in 1985, there had been 242,597 births ( $91.9 \%$ ) which actually were in 1985 and the remaining $21,272(8.1 \%)$ from previous years. However, it might be possible to use the above given data in order to separate the number of births in Tehran, both deferred and current, but unfortunately there is not enough evidence to say with any certainty how many births were not registered in 1985 and then registered in 1986 or in following years.
To summarize, the registered figures are in fact statistics from birth certificates issued in this year, not statistics from actual births.

## 2) Newborns Not Belonging to a Registered Birth Place

It has often been observed that there is a fixed definition of "birth place". Sometimes, the place where a baby is being delivered, is being referred to as the birth place, which of course will taint results in demographic surveys. In these surveys, the place where the mother of the newborn is part of the population (mothers permanent residence), should in fact be counted for the baby's birth place. This would greatly reduce mistakes, such as double counting, in calculating life ratios. The only reliable method of counting has to be the mother's permanent residence.

## 3) Non-Adaptation of the City's Boundary With Birth Registration Place

Tehran like quite a few other cities, does not have a definite border in order to distinguish between the number of births related to the city's population and the number of residents in the outlying areas. But nevertheless, studying the process of birth registration shows its ascending rise from the early years after the Islamic revolution. Comparing the figures from the registered births for the city of Tehran and rural areas in Tehran county in 1985, show $91.5 \%$ of people born in the rural areas from Tehran county were in fact born in the city of Tehran.

### 2.7.2 Statistical Results of 1986 Census

In the 1986 general census (population and housing units) every married woman had been interviewed, and asked if she had given birth to a child or been pregnant in the last 365 days.
Census results show that 2,123,577 women living 10 years or longer in the city of Tehran. Out of this population there were $1,444,536$ women married at least once , with $1,380,638$ women reporting their number of children.
These women gave birth to $5,070,320$ babies (during their pregnancies until the census due time). From the $1,443,214$ women declaring the births of babies during the year before the census, there were 135,954 newly born surviving infants.
Based on the above information, the general fertility ratio is calculated at 93.8 in one thousand, which does not exactly correspond with the age-sex structure of Tehran's population. That is why in the previous chapter indirect methods have been used in order to obtain the society's fertility level.

### 2.7.2.1 Indirect Methods (Using Population Age-Gender Structure)

As it was observed in the previous chapter, the age-sex structure from Tehran's population illustrates the city's fertility level as a number around 133 in one thousand. Different methods have been used to obtain the above figures.
Agreements between the results of these methods illustrates their correctness. Comparing the fertility level from different methods, it is also necessary to point out that in some of these methods due to a lack of information, there have only been demographic specifications from the 20 zones of Greater Tehran.
The methods used, together with their relative results, are as follows.

## 1) Relle's Method Using Child-Woman Ratio

Fertility level has not been constant in this period. It has been growing moderately in Tehran between 1976 and 1981, reaching 125.2 in one thousand. But during 1981 and 1986, which gradually shows the results from disregarding the family planning scheme in population age structure, the rush of villagers also emigrating to Tehran, transferring their fertility patterns to this city, will cause the level of fertility to reach 133.4 in one thousand (higher than fertility level in 1973 to 1975).

## 2) Using Under One Year of Age Population

It is obvious that the population of under one year-olds are from those born in the census year. Therefore should death rates from newborns be available, an estimation on the number of births in one year could be obtained, using the number of babies under one year of age in every year. These calculations for the city of Tehran have used two different methods for which their results will be given. Before starting this discussion, it is necessary to point out that prior to any calculations in order to estimate the number of born or the fertility level, the results from statistics about age-distribution in the number of people between 0-9 have been filtered.
That is why an estimation is being made at first from the number of people at any age, using 3 year moving averages. Befitting then the regression formula
$y=\mathrm{ae}^{\mathrm{bx}}$, between the number of people and their age, the number of under one yearolds has been further calculated.
a) The city of Tehran, by the total of $\mathbf{2 0}$ zones

| Number of Under One Year of Age | $=P_{o}$ | $=200,464$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Birth | $=B_{o}$ | $=206,451$ |
| Birth Gross Ratio | $=$ C.B.R. | $=34.17$ per 1000 |
| General Fertility Ratio | $=$ G.F.R. | $=139.22$ per 1000 |

As it is shown, by using this method, the general fertility ratio of Tehran is estimated considerably higher than the previous method (133.4 per 1000).

## b)The city of Tehran as a whole (independent from 20 zones)

| Number of Zero-Aged | $=P_{o}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Birth | $=B_{o}$ |  |
| Birth Gross Ratio | $=$ C.B.R. |  |
| Beneral Fertility Ratio | $=$ G.F.R. |  |
| Gen | $=13416$ per 1000 |  |
|  |  |  |

Regarding the discussed geographical boundary, the results from these calculations which agrees with the previous ones, explains the fertility and birth general aspects of Tehran.
These computations for the city of Tehran during 1976, 1986 and 1991, also for each 20 zones are being separately accomplished (only for 1991), from which a summary of calculations and results are being brought in Tables 32-34..

Table 32 The Population of $\mathbf{0 - 9}$ Year Olds in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran Separated by Each Year (Gross)

| Tehran's council zones | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { year } \\ & \text { old } \end{aligned}$ | 1 year | 2 years old | 3 years old | 4 years old | 5 years old | 6 years old | 7 years old | $8 \text { years }$ | 9 years <br> old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone 1 | 5035 | 4980 | 5560 | 5750 | 5774 | 5712 | 5338 | 4509 | 4193 | 3904 |
| Zone 2 | 5879 | 6305 | 6901 | 6914 | 7559 | 6785 | 6570 | 5566 | 4982 | 4799 |
| Zone 3 | 4322 | 4458 | 5018 | 5030 | 5220 | 5010 | 4703 | 4268 | 3746 | 3531 |
| Zone 4 | 15090 | 15675 | 16325 | 16111 | 16401 | 15572 | 15510 | 13176 | 11309 | 11140 |
| Zone 5 | 7352 | 7517 | 7901 | 8229 | 8556 | 8281 | 7743 | 6577 | 5832 | 5467 |
| Zone 6 | 5016 | 5385 | 5982 | 6172 | 6281 | 5887 | 5623 | 4590 | 4010 | 3792 |
| Zone 7 | 6734 | 7306 | 7754 | 7488 | 7540 | 7158 | 6669 | 5619 | 4777 | 4774 |
| Zone 8 | 8735 | 9333 | 9499 | 9297 | 9400 | 9191 | 8381 | 7154 | 6328 | 6470 |
| Zone 9 | 7040 | 7457 | 7797 | 7384 | 7470 | 7207 | 7172 | 5806 | 5095 | 5050 |
| Zone 10 | 8228 | 8388 | 8412 | 8407 | 8142 | 7581 | 7357 | 6135 | 5425 | 5293 |
| Zone 11 | 6127 | 6239 | 6473 | 6349 | 6547 | 6023 | 5915 | 4891 | 4305 | 4238 |
| Zone 12 | 7605 | 7346 | 7604 | 7430 | 7467 | 6601 | 6534 | 5321 | 4977 | 4753 |
| Zone 13 | 5038 | 5170 | 5571 | 5290 | 5315 | 4967 | 4788 | 4065 | 3459 | 3359 |
| Zone 14 | 11754 | 11781 | 12237 | 12386 | 12350 | 11480 | 11535 | 9523 | 8763 | 8303 |
| Zone 15 | 19591 | 19051 | 19704 | 19369 | 19302 | 18358 | 18082 | 15087 | 13655 | 13294 |
| Zone 16 | 10633 | 10878 | 10792 | 10569 | 10247 | 9681 | 9361 | 8039 | 7143 | 7184 |
| Zone 17 | 11886 | 12276 | 12086 | 11599 | 11495 | 11335 | 10103 | 8842 | 8086 | 8175 |
| Zone 18 | 13018 | 13087 | 13607 | 12521 | 12872 | 12167 | 11557 | 9957 | 8634 | 8385 |
| Zone 19 | 10003 | 10145 | 9986 | 9678 | 9713 | 9039 | 8768 | 7732 | 6520 | 6367 |
| Zone 20 | 11404 | 11497 | 11898 | 10778 | 11354 | 11122 | 10178 | 8922 | 7672 | 7889 |
| Grand <br> Total of 20 zones -Tehran | 180487 | 184274 | 191107 | 186751 | 189005 | 179157 | 171887 | 145779 | 128911 | 126167 |

Table 33 The Population of 0-7 Year Olds in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran, Separated by Each Year (Filtered)

| Tehran <br> council <br> zones | $\mathbf{0}$ <br> year <br> old | $\mathbf{1}$ year <br> old | $\mathbf{2}$ <br> years <br> old | $\mathbf{3}$ <br> years <br> old | $\mathbf{4}$ years <br> old | 5 years <br> old | $\mathbf{6}$ <br> year <br> sold | $\mathbf{7}$ <br> years <br> old |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 5192 | 5430 | 5695 | 5745 | 5608 | 5186 | 4680 | 4202 |
| 2 | 6362 | 6707 | 7125 | 7086 | 6971 | 6307 | 5706 | 5116 |
| 3 | 4599 | 4835 | 5089 | 5087 | 4978 | 4660 | 4239 | 3848 |
| 4 | 15697 | 16037 | 16279 | 16028 | 15828 | 14753 | 1333 | 11875 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

Table 34 Estimated Number of Zero-Aged and the Number of Births in Tehran Using the Regression Method, 1986

| Tehran council <br> zones | Estimated No. <br> of zero-aged <br> $\left(\mathbf{y =} \mathbf{a e}^{\text {bx }}\right.$ ) | Bo (no. <br> birth) <br> $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 8}$ | of <br> (.00 <br> $=$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 5768 | General <br> Fertility Ratio <br> $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ in 1000 |  |
| 1 | 7151 | 7341 | 102.35 |
| 2 | 5092 | 5244 | 99.32 |
| 3 | 17013 | 17521 | 86.73 |
| 4 | 8436 | 8688 | 148.95 |
| 5 | 6258 | 6445 | 142.70 |
| 6 | 8065 | 8306 | 88.88 |
| 7 | 10011 | 10310 | 102.00 |
| 8 | 8042 | 8282 | 112.92 |
| 9 | 9020 | 9290 | 153.37 |
| 10 | 6835 | 7039 | 115.70 |
| 11 | 8088 | 8329 | 107.72 |
| 12 | 5744 | 5916 | 130.05 |
| 13 | 12915 | 13300 | 135.30 |
| 14 | 20739 | 21359 | 184.46 |
| 15 | 11437 | 11779 | 156.30 |
| 16 | 12817 | 13200 | 175.19 |
| 17 | 14092 | 14513 | 219.83 |
| 18 | 10649 | 10967 | 225.44 |
| 19 | 12292 | 12659 | 175.86 |
| 20 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 6 4} \quad *$ | $\mathbf{2 0 6 4 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 9 . 2 2}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |

* This figure has been calculated by adding estimations relating to 20 zones. Direct use of the regression formula $y=a e$ bx for the city of Tehran gives a figure of around 1 .

Estimating the number under one year-olds and the calculation of death ratio between age group 0-1 (58 per one thousand), the following results have been obtained.
What should also be considered as discussed in the previous chapter, are the increase of the population fertility level from 1981 to 1986, and the decrease occurring in the years 1986 to 1991. The decrease in the fertility level during 1976 to 1986 could have been due to these factors.

- decrease of education ratio
- decrease in first-time marriage age
- decrease in the number of working women
- change of fertility behavior

In order to recognize the effects or disaffects of the above factors, the procedure in which such changes have occurred during 1976 to 1986, will be studied.

### 2.7.3 Literacy and Education

Survey in first time marriage age, also definite non-married age for both literate and illiterate people shows that literacy does in fact have an effect on marriage behaviors and population fertility.
General census results from population and housing in 1986 illustrate this effect about the city of Tehran.

Marriage Age \& Non-married Age of Literate and Illiterate Women in Tehran 1986

| Demographic <br> Parameters | Literate | Illiterate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean Age at First <br> marriage | 20.8 | 15.32 |
| Mean age Non-married | 45 | 35 |
| Mean Non-married <br> Ratio | 4.6 | 2.23 |

Comparison of first-time marriage age between literate and illiterate women shows that illiterate women marry 5 years earlier than literate women. Therefore with the assumption of even having similar fertility patterns, illiterate women's fertility periods will be 5 years longer which automatically effect on the society's fertility level.
Comparing the mean non-married age and mean non-married ratio between literate and illiterate people shows similar results.
To summarize, literacy and in particular education, could both be effective factors in decreasing or increasing fertility level. Should the ratio of literate people in 1976 be compared with 1986, it illustrates that literacy has increased during this decade. However, such an increase is not very sharp and rapid.
The ' t ' test shows this difference $(\mathrm{t}=0.0134)$, nevertheless it could not be an increasing factor for the fertility level of Tehran.

Comparison of Literacy in the Population of Tehran City, 1976 and 1986

| Year | Number of people <br> aged six and over | The Ratio of Literate to Total <br> Population of six <br> and over |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  <br> Female | Male | Female |
| 1976 | $3,860,738$ | 75.3 | 81.7 | 68.2 |
| 1986 | $4,931,803$ | 81.9 | 86.9 | 76.6 |

In particular, the increasing ratio of women's literacy from $68.2 \%$ in 1976 to $76.7 \%$ in 1986, could be a decreasing factor in fertility level. However, difference in ratio for women is meaningless based on the ' $t$ ' test

$$
\left(\mathrm{t}=7.96 \times 10^{-3}\right)
$$

As it was discussed earlier, education ratio is also one of the factors effecting on the society's fertility level. It could probably be said that particularly among women, effect on the fertility level is more than the effect on literacy.

Comparison of Education in Population Aged Six and Over in Tehran, 1976 and 1986

| Year | The Ratio of Educating People to Total <br> Population of Aged six and over |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | male-female | male | female |
| 1976 | 35.6 | 37.1 | 33.9 |
| 1986 | 30.5 | 31.4 | 29.5 |

As it shows, the education of the population aged six and over has decreased in 1976 and 1986. Although such a decrease is meaningless based on the ' t ' test $(\mathrm{t}=0.009)$, it nevertheless distinguishes between each sex. This illustrates that an interpretation for men and women are not the same. The education ratio among men has decreased to $17.5 \%$ during this period, whereas the figures for women are around $14 \%$.
Regardless of the existing difference between each sex, decrease in education ratio, specially among women, explains the ascending rise of the fertility level in the city of Tehran.

### 2.7.4 Age of Marriage

It is self evident that the lower the average age (specially with women) at the time of first marriage, the increase of pregnancy periods and the fertility level in the society is obvious. Having compared the average age in first marriage in the city of Tehran in 1976 and 1986, it indicates that the above figure has not changed considerably during the mentioned decade.

Comparison of Average Marriage Age in Tehran City, 1976 and 1986

| Year | Age in First Marriage |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1976 | 20.6 |
| 1986 | 20.7 |

As the figures show, people's age at the time of their first marriage, between 1976 and 1986, has changed from 20.6 to 20.7 . According to the above information, it is only wise to say that the increase in the fertility level of Tehran during the this decade relate to people's age in the society at the time of their first marriage.

### 2.7.5 Employment

It is believed that an inverse relation between employment, particularly among women, and the fertility level of the society exists. Should the employment ratio increase, a decrease would occur in fertility level and vise versa. Therefore, it is wise to compare the city of Tehran's employment ratio in 1976 and 1986 from this point of view.
The number of people aged ten and over and the number of employees in this age group have been illustrated in the following table, broken down by gender for 1976 and 1986.

As the contents of table show, the rate of employment in population of 10 years of age and over has decreased from $37.8 \%$ in 1976 to $29.1 \%$ in 1986. Such decline is much sharper among women. However, apparently the aforesaid ratio among women has reached from $9.6 \%$ in 1976 to $5.9 \%$ in 1986 , and the difference between these two figures is less than the similar ratio for men or to the total population, but having regarded the proportion of these ratios, decrease of employment among women is higher. In fact the proportional changes in this group is sometimes much higher than the other groups, where in spite of the increase in the number of women from $1,599,000$ to $2,405,000$, the number of employed women has decreased from 149,000 in 1976 to 143,000 in 1986.

Although the 't-student' does not show a significant difference between these figures $(t=0.01036)$, but existing such process has an effect on increasing the fertility level. This factor cannot be ignored.

Comparison of Employees and Their Ratios in Population of Aged 10 and Over Tehran 1976 and 1986

| year | Total |  |  | Men |  | Women |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Population <br> aged 10+ | Employee |  | Population <br> aged 10+ | Employee |  | Population <br> aged 10+ | Employee |  |
|  |  | No. | ratio | No. | ratio |  | No. | ratio |  |
| 1976 | 3409696 | 1288912 | 37.8 | 1810619 | 1139251 | 62.9 | 1599077 | 149661 | 9.6 |
| 1986 | 4931803 | 1434761 | 29.1 | 2527140 | 1292145 | 58.0 | 2404663 | 142616 | 5.9 |

### 2.7.6 Fertility Behavior

Although there is only inadequate information available to measure the fertility behavior, the changes within the proportional structure in Tehran in 1986, confirm changes occurring in such behavior.
Even though the average increasing number of people in a family during 1976 and 1986 from 4.6 to 4.7 is quite insignificant, it will at least enable us not to reject the occurrence of such changes and its increasing process in the past.
Eliminating family planning schemes, strict ban on abortion, tendency towards having more children among Iranian families due to the occurrence of the Iraq's war, etc..., are said to be the factors effective for behaviorial changes and the society's fertility level in the city of Tehran.
A decrease in the fertility level during 1986 to 1991 is also one of the categories to be considered. Unfortunately the required detailed information (like information related to 1986) is not adequately available in order to analyze these decreases. Nevertheless the process of fertility decrease in the country has been surveyed in a report made by one of the demographic experts. This article, titled "Descending Fall in Population Precipitating Growth" was presented to the demographic survey seminar in Shiraz University, by Mr. Mohammad Hossein Nejatian. The decreasing fertility level of the country has been recognized in this article as influenced by the following factors.

- Increase of marriage age in each sex but especially among women
- Decreasing attractiveness of marriage
- Decreasing early marriage age
- Increase of employment specially among urban women
- Rapid increase of literacy level specially among women
- Decrease of death ratio among newly borns


### 2.8 Mortality

Study of mortality and calculating relative ratios, basically faces considerable restrictions due to the lack of information sources.
Tehran is no exception in this matter. The most common sources of information which exist on the subject of mortality in Tehran, are noted.

## Sampling statistics by the Health Ministry in 173 villages of southwestern villages of Tehran.

Statistics results show that the rate of death among children in the above mentioned villages is 216.8 per 1000, considered to be relatively high.

Sampling surveys by Social Studies and Research Institute of Tehran University. Issues such as general death ratio and children's death ratio in Tehran during different years have been studied in this survey. Survey results indicate that general death rate in Tehran in 1966 and 1975 are 10.2 per 1000 and 9.6 per 1000. Children's death rates in the same years are 58 per 1000 and 64.5 per 1000, respectively.

> "National Population Growth Measurement Plan" (Arj Plan).
> This plan was carried out by The Statistical Center of Iran during 1973 to 1976. It is one of the most developed surveys accomplished in this matter. The Statistics Center of Iran has also followed calculations on ‘life table' based on the results from this plan. General death rate during the studied years for the city of Tehran has been estimated at around 6.0 per 1000 and 8.3 per 1000 for the urban areas.

Survey by The Health Research Institute of Tehran University.
Survey results from this institute obtain the death ratio in country's urban areas during 1973 to 1974, a figure of less than 8.5 per 1000, which for the most part agrees with the results from the Arj Plan.

The Death Survey of the City of Tehran in 1973, 1974 \& 1975.
General death ratio of Tehran has been announced at around 6 per 1000, accomplished by The Statistics Center of Iran using registered statistics.

Health Ministry Publications.
These publications issued by demographic and statistical survey office and computer services of the Health Ministry, so called "National Mortality Statistics in 21 Chosen Cities", contain information about the number of deaths and their distribution according to age, sex and death reasons. The mentioned given data has been obtained by gathering death certificates issued by any clinic center, with certificates from private doctors and extracting written information from these certificates. According to this information, the general death ratio of the city of Tehran and children's death ratio between $0-1$ have been estimated at 5.5 per 1000 and 42 per 1000, respectively.

In order to calculate the general death ratio in these publications, the population of Tehran has been recorded at $6,603,606$ people. Should this figure be corrected to $6,042,584$ (based on the 1986 general census, population and housing), the general death rate would reach to around 6 in 1000.

The 1986 General Census Results.
According to these results, the number of deaths in Tehran for one year is 14,196, which seems to be less than the actual death rate in this city.

Based on the above information, using other population characteristics, particularly in adaptation with constant population features, related death levels and other effective factors in the general death ratio, this ratio has been estimated and based on the obtained figure from this estimation, the survival ratios for the city of Tehran together with their changes are being calculated in detail.
During 1966 to 1976, the life rate table has been assumed according to the city death patterns in the "Arj" survey, and based on the above assumption, the survival probability in any age group has been calculated.
From 1976 to 1986, disregarding minor fluctuations arisen from changes within population age-sex combination and due to the existing circumstances in the society, the general death ratio has been assumed constant according to estimations from social studies and the Research Institute of Tehran University life expectancy tables from these assumptions have become the basis of calculations for the survival probability in any age group.
The survival probability in 5 year age groups has been estimated with the assumption of insignificant changes in the general death rate of Tehran during the studied five years remaining constant at around 7.4 in 1000.
Concordance between this ratio and the chosen survival probabilities will be discussed later in the chapter on estimating population.

### 2.9 Economic Activity of Population in the City of Tehran

In discussing economic activity and its processes, special understanding of the existing circumstances, the awareness of definitions, contents and related terms becomes necessary. As this is mainly obtained by the available data from the 1986 general census of population and housing. Brief definitions of activity and employment in this census are being brought here.

### 2.9.1 A Brief Look at Definitions and Content

In the general census of population and housing, information on activity and peoples employment have been gathered with the following definitions.
A) Work - Defined as any mental or physical activity legally permitted and performed to earn income (cash or credit). Therefore activities such as sport (unless professional), housekeeping, education, etc. ...... do not count as such for "work", as they are not done to earn income.
Beggary, theft, etc. ... which are forbidden by law, are not included in this category.
B) Activity Status - In the 1986 general census of population and housing, people are divided into six groups according to economic activity in which the basis of each group's definition is "work".
These groups consist of:
Working people, the unemployed (looking for jobs), students, housekeepers, people having an income (but not working) and others.

1) Employed People - In the 1986 census, the following people were classified as "employed":

Those working in the past seven days.
Those who have a job but have not been able to work in the past seven days, due to time off, illness, temporarily closing of work place, etc. ... but returning to work afterwards.
Those not having a permanent job but working at least for 2 days in the past seven days.
Those working as trainees (according to the "work" definition) in the past seven days.
Those with a job, but have not worked in the past seven days due to seasonal demands or the seasonal nature of their jobs (seasonally unemployed), provided that they are not looking for another job.

## 2) Unemployed - Looking for a job

Those who do not count as working but who have been looking for a job in the past seven days, are defined as "unemployed - seeking jobs".
Those who also have been unemployed in the past seven days due to seasonal demands and the seasonal nature of their work. Should they be looking for another job, They are also put into this category.

## 3) Student

Those who do not count as working or unemployed-seeking jobs and have been students in the past seven days, are being classified in this group.

## 4) Housekeepers

Those who do not count as working, unemployed-seeking jobs, or students and who have been housekeeping in the past seven days.

## 5) People having income but not working

Those who do not count as working, unemployed - seeking jobs, students and housekeepers. They receive pensions, income from properties and real estate, profits, etc... and have an income from these sources without working.

## 6) Others

Those who do not fit in any of the above mentioned groups according to their activities in the past seven days, are registered in the "others" category.
C) Employment Status A person's employment situation has been classified as follows in the October 1986 general census, population and housing.

## 1) Employer

Those who have employed at least one worker in order to carry out their business activities, are accounted as employers.

## 2) Self-employed

Those who do not employ anyone in order to carry out their business activities and do not get a wage themselves, are put in the selfemployed group.

## 3) Worker in the Private Sector

A person who works for people or private companies and receives payment (cash or credit), is being classified as a worker in the private sector.

## 4) Unpaid Family Workers

If a person works for one of his family members who is related to him and does not get paid for his services, is counted as a family employee with no payment.

## 5) Public Sector Employees

Those who work for ministries, institutes, governmental companies, Islamic Revolution nahads (structures) and other similar public organizations such as councils and get paid for their services (in cash or credit), are grouped as public sector employees.

### 2.9.2 Gender and Economic Activity Status

According to definitions in relation to activities in general census (population and housing), there has been around $34.57 \%$ of economically active people ( $29.54 \%$ working and $5.03 \%$ unemployed but seeking jobs) from the population of 4,934,602 aged six and over in Tehran. This ratio has not been the same in different parts of the city, fluctuating between $37.62 \%$ in zone 7 and $31.95 \%$ in zone 18 and 19 .
It is self evident that such differences should not be related to the possibility of employing the population in different areas. However, tendency and people's needs to activity and population age-sex structure are also two effective factors. Generally, in young populations, due to high percentage of younger people, the share of students in the population of aged six and over is more but with less employment ratio.
Under the circumstances of the country, the ratio of activity in women is lower than men, which has also been observed in the city of Tehran. There are 1,509,308 (88\%) active men of age six and over, from a population of $1,705,661$. This ratio exceeds more than $90 \%$ among working people. Proportional distribution of population according to activity situation in each 20 zones of Greater Tehran, does confirm this claim.
The ratio of working men to the total population of age six and over, varies between $44.5 \%$ (Zone 6) and $56.5 \%$ (Zone 15), whereas the above ratio does not exceed more than $12.6 \%$ for women, and decreases even to $1.1 \%$ in Zone 19.

Table 35 Population Aged Six and Over By Economic Activity Status in Greater Tehran's 20 Zones (Male and Female)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemployed <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, not <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | 175983 | 49638 | 10720 | 51869 | 50286 | 8068 | 2525 | 2877 |
| 2 | 227162 | 66176 | 13482 | 66903 | 60405 | 10608 | 6324 | 3264 |
| 3 | 178706 | 51791 | 11016 | 50658 | 49779 | 10308 | 3598 | 1556 |
| 4 | 380166 | 110269 | 20206 | 118512 | 105468 | 10405 | 9486 | 5820 |
| 5 | 197405 | 62585 | 7650 | 64309 | 52122 | 4182 | 3803 | 2754 |
| 6 | 223010 | 63203 | 13745 | 59776 | 62735 | 14186 | 6097 | 3268 |
| 7 | 259863 | 78992 | 18773 | 66069 | 74475 | 12546 | 7617 | 1391 |
| 8 | 285906 | 89250 | 17238 | 78234 | 78642 | 11118 | 9078 | 2346 |
| 9 | 182996 | 54097 | 7244 | 61578 | 49164 | 4080 | 3570 | 3264 |
| 10 | 265030 | 75990 | 16728 | 76228 | 77826 | 11118 | 6120 | 1020 |
| 11 | 224362 | 67545 | 12852 | 61956 | 65280 | 7446 | 7855 | 1428 |
| 12 | 227096 | 70993 | 11935 | 58345 | 72318 | 5814 | 5854 | 1837 |
| 13 | 169052 | 52122 | 8160 | 51854 | 47940 | 6018 | 2550 | 408 |
| 14 | 315180 | 97206 | 12036 | 91392 | 99246 | 7854 | 5916 | 1530 |
| 15 | 399988 | 121686 | 14688 | 124588 | 118422 | 3774 | 9282 | 7548 |
| 16 | 268347 | 77630 | 11934 | 85312 | 79356 | 5406 | 5202 | 3507 |
| 17 | 277555 | 77733 | 11118 | 93028 | 82110 | 3774 | 7752 | 2040 |
| 18 | 239707 | 67004 | 9589 | 83350 | 67218 | 1734 | 8568 | 2244 |
| 19 | 181050 | 50184 | 7650 | 60486 | 53652 | 816 | 5202 | 3060 |
| 20 | 256038 | 73651 | 11153 | 82926 | 71906 | 4422 | 8818 | 3162 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 9 3 4 6 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 5 7 7 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 7 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 8 7 3 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 8 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 3 6 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 5 2 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 3 2 4}$ |

Table 36 Economic Activity Status in Population of Six Years and Older in Tehran's 20 Zones (Male)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemployed <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | 88434 | 43057 | 8067 | 27522 | 306 | 6538 | 1637 | 1307 |
| 2 | 113537 | 52681 | 10320 | 35032 | 612 | 8976 | 3876 | 2040 |
| 3 | 90561 | 41387 | 8364 | 28397 | 306 | 8776 | 2657 | 674 |
| 4 | 195527 | 100371 | 14792 | 61896 | 612 | 9283 | 6120 | 2453 |
| 5 | 101840 | 55445 | 6630 | 32073 | 102 | 3876 | 2388 | 1326 |
| 6 | 108360 | 48720 | 8692 | 33274 | 719 | 11016 | 4205 | 1734 |
| 7 | 130542 | 64774 | 13466 | 35355 | 612 | 10812 | 5013 | 510 |
| 8 | 142392 | 77010 | 12240 | 37230 | 102 | 9384 | 5100 | 1326 |
| 9 | 92141 | 48995 | 5916 | 30192 | 102 | 3060 | 2040 | 1836 |
| 10 | 137326 | 68646 | 12036 | 41956 | 714 | 9486 | 3876 | 612 |
| 11 | 117167 | 60396 | 10098 | 33923 | 816 | 5712 | 5406 | 816 |
| 12 | 118091 | 65485 | 10507 | 31472 | 408 | 4998 | 4506 | 715 |
| 13 | 86802 | 46002 | 5712 | 27336 | 204 | 5304 | 1938 | 306 |
| 14 | 162384 | 89760 | 9996 | 50592 | 714 | 6426 | 3978 | 918 |
| 15 | 208534 | 117708 | 12648 | 63694 | 816 | 3264 | 6528 | 3876 |
| 16 | 137063 | 73448 | 10608 | 43584 | 408 | 4488 | 3672 | 855 |
| 17 | 144649 | 74979 | 10302 | 50290 | 408 | 2448 | 5304 | 918 |
| 18 | 126181 | 64760 | 8263 | 46018 | 102 | 1428 | 4692 | 918 |
| 19 | 92514 | 49164 | 7344 | 30498 | 714 | 714 | 2550 | 1530 |
| 20 | 134519 | 70080 | 10429 | 43962 | 102 | 3504 | 5208 | 1224 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 5 2 8 5 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 1 2 8 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 6 4 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 4 2 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 4 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 6 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 8 9 4}$ |

Table 37 Economic Activity Status in Population of Six Years of Age and Older in Greater Tehran's 20 zones (Female)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemploye <br> $\mathbf{d}$ <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, not <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | 87549 | 6581 | 2653 | 24347 | 49980 | 1530 | 888 | 1570 |
| 2 | 113625 | 13495 | 3162 | 31871 | 59793 | 1632 | 2448 | 1224 |
| 3 | 88145 | 10404 | 2652 | 22261 | 49473 | 1532 | 941 | 882 |
| 4 | 184639 | 9898 | 5414 | 56616 | 104856 | 1122 | 3366 | 3367 |
| 5 | 95565 | 7140 | 1020 | 32236 | 52020 | 306 | 1415 | 1428 |
| 6 | 114650 | 14483 | 5053 | 26502 | 62016 | 3170 | 1892 | 1534 |
| 7 | 129321 | 14218 | 5307 | 30714 | 73863 | 1734 | 2604 | 881 |
| 8 | 143514 | 12240 | 4998 | 41004 | 78540 | 1734 | 3978 | 1020 |
| 9 | 90855 | 5101 | 1328 | 31386 | 49062 | 1020 | 1530 | 1428 |
| 10 | 127704 | 7344 | 4692 | 34272 | 77112 | 1632 | 2244 | 408 |
| 11 | 107195 | 7149 | 2754 | 28033 | 64464 | 1734 | 2449 | 612 |
| 12 | 109005 | 5508 | 1428 | 26873 | 71910 | 816 | 1348 | 1122 |
| 13 | 82250 | 6120 | 2448 | 24518 | 47736 | 714 | 612 | 102 |
| 14 | 152796 | 7446 | 2040 | 40800 | 98532 | 1428 | 1938 | 612 |
| 15 | 191454 | 3978 | 2040 | 60894 | 117606 | 510 | 2754 | 3672 |
| 16 | 131284 | 4182 | 1326 | 41728 | 78948 | 918 | 1530 | 2652 |
| 17 | 132906 | 2754 | 816 | 42738 | 81702 | 1326 | 2448 | 1122 |
| 18 | 113526 | 2244 | 1326 | 37332 | 67116 | 306 | 3876 | 1326 |
| 19 | 88536 | 1020 | 306 | 29988 | 52938 | 102 | 2652 | 1530 |
| 20 | 121519 | 3571 | 714 | 38964 | 71804 | 918 | 3610 | 1938 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 4 0 6 0 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 8 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 4 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 3 0 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 9 4 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 1 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 5 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 4 3 0}$ |

## GRAPH 8 Economic Activity Status in the Population Aged Six and Over, Distinguished by Gender



SOURCE:POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS OF VILLAGES FROM TEHRAN COUNTY BECOMING PART OF THE CITY OF TEHRAN BETF 197E AND 198 B

Comparing the employment and unemployment ratios in all 20 zones of Greater Tehran, regarding the fertility level in these zones, confirms the suggestion made earlier about the effect of population age-gender structure on the employment situation. For instance, in Zone 19 with the lowest employment ratio of $27.7 \%$ in the 20 zones of Greater Tehran, the ratio of the unemployed seeking jobs is not very high.
What is more clear in this zone is that the students' ratio of $33.4 \%$ is the highest ratio among the 20 zones of Greater Tehran. It should be remembered that due to the high fertility level in the same zone, the effect of population age distribution on the employment situation becomes clearer. A high fertility level does in fact signify having a young population.

However, like any social phenomena, the effects of other factors cannot be ignored in this matter. Obviously, other factors such as population age structure, as illustrated in the existing statistics, are also effective on the employment situation in the population of aged six and over.

Table 38 Proportional Distribution of Population of Six Years of Age and Older by Economic Activity Status in Greater Tehran's 20 Zones (Both Sexes)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemployed <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, not <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.21 | 7.09 | 29.47 | 28.57 | 4.58 | 1.44 | 1.64 |
| 2 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 29.13 | 5.94 | 29.45 | 26.59 | 4.67 | 2.78 | 1.44 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.98 | 6.16 | 28.35 | 28.86 | 5.77 | 2.01 | 0.87 |
| 4 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 29.01 | 5.31 | 31.17 | 27.74 | 2.74 | 2.50 | 1.53 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 31.70 | 3.88 | 32.58 | 26.40 | 2.12 | 1.93 | 1.39 |
| 6 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.34 | 6.16 | 26.81 | 28.13 | 6.36 | 2.73 | 1.47 |
| 7 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 30.40 | 7.22 | 25.42 | 28.66 | 4.83 | 2.93 | 0.54 |
| 8 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 31.22 | 6.03 | 27.36 | 27.51 | 3.89 | 3.17 | 0.82 |
| 9 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 29.56 | 3.96 | 33.65 | 26.87 | 2.23 | 1.95 | 1.78 |
| 10 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.67 | 6.31 | 28.76 | 29.37 | 4.20 | 2.31 | 0.38 |
| 11 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 30.11 | 5.73 | 27.61 | 29.09 | 3.32 | 3.50 | 0.64 |
| 12 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 31.26 | 5.26 | 25.69 | 31.84 | 2.56 | 2.58 | 0.81 |
| 13 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 30.83 | 4.83 | 30.67 | 28.36 | 3.56 | 1.51 | 0.24 |
| 14 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 30.84 | 3.82 | 29.00 | 31.49 | 2.49 | 1.88 | 0.48 |
| 15 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 30.42 | 3.67 | 31.15 | 29.61 | 0.94 | 2.32 | 1.89 |
| 16 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.93 | 4.45 | 31.79 | 29.57 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.31 |
| 17 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.01 | 4.01 | 33.52 | 29.58 | 1.36 | 2.79 | 0.73 |
| 18 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 27.95 | 4.00 | 34.77 | 28.04 | 0.72 | 3.58 | 0.94 |
| 19 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 27.72 | 4.23 | 33.41 | 29.63 | 0.45 | 2.87 | 1.69 |
| 20 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 28.77 | 4.36 | 32.39 | 28.08 | 1.73 | 3.44 | 1.23 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ |

Table 39 Proportional Distribution of Population Aged Six Years and Older By Economic Activity Status In Tehran's 20 Zones (Male)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemployed <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, not <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 48.69 | 9.12 | 31.12 | 0.35 | 7.39 | 1.85 | 1.48 |
| 2 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 46.40 | 9.09 | 30.86 | 0.54 | 7.90 | 3.41 | 1.80 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 45.70 | 9.24 | 31.36 | 0.34 | 9.69 | 2.93 | 0.74 |
| 4 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 51.33 | 7.57 | 31.66 | 0.31 | 4.75 | 3.13 | 1.25 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 54.44 | 6.51 | 31.49 | 0.10 | 3.81 | 2.35 | 1.30 |
| 6 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 44.96 | 8.02 | 30.71 | 0.66 | 10.17 | 3.88 | 1.60 |
| 7 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 49.62 | 10.32 | 27.08 | 0.47 | 8.28 | 3.84 | 0.39 |
| 8 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 54.08 | 8.60 | 26.15 | 0.07 | 6.59 | 3.58 | 0.93 |
| 9 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 53.17 | 6.42 | 32.77 | 0.11 | 3.32 | 2.22 | 1.99 |
| 10 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 49.99 | 8.76 | 30.55 | 0.52 | 6.91 | 2.82 | 0.45 |
| 11 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 51.55 | 8.62 | 28.95 | 0.70 | 4.87 | 4.61 | 0.70 |
| 12 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 55.45 | 8.90 | 26.65 | 0.34 | 4.23 | 3.82 | 0.61 |
| 13 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 53.00 | 6.58 | 31.49 | 0.24 | 6.11 | 2.23 | 0.35 |
| 14 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 55.28 | 6.15 | 31.16 | 0.44 | 3.96 | 2.45 | 0.56 |
| 15 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 56.45 | 6.06 | 30.54 | 0.39 | 1.57 | 3.13 | 1.86 |
| 16 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 53.59 | 7.74 | 31.80 | 0.30 | 3.27 | 2.68 | 0.62 |
| 17 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 51.84 | 7.12 | 34.77 | 0.28 | 1.69 | 3.67 | 0.63 |
| 18 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 51.32 | 6.55 | 36.47 | 0.08 | 1.13 | 3.72 | 0.73 |
| 19 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 51.14 | 7.94 | 32.97 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 2.76 | 1.65 |
| 20 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 52.10 | 7.76 | 32.68 | 0.08 | 2.60 | 3.87 | 0.91 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 9 2}$ | 7.77 | $\mathbf{3 1 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3 5}$ | 4.73 | $\mathbf{3 . 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2}$ |

Table 40 Proportional Distribution of Population Aged Six Years and Older by Economic Activity Status in Tehran's 20 Zones (Female)

| Zones | Total | Working | Unemployed <br> seeking jobs | Student | House - <br> keeper | Earning <br> Income, not <br> working | other | not <br> declared |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 7.52 | 3.03 | 27.81 | 57.09 | 1.75 | 1.01 | 1.79 |
| 2 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 11.88 | 2.78 | 28.05 | 52.62 | 1.44 | 2.15 | 1.08 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 11.80 | 3.01 | 25.25 | 56.13 | 1.74 | 1.07 | 1.00 |
| 4 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 5.36 | 2.93 | 30.66 | 56.79 | 0.61 | 1.82 | 1.83 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 7.47 | 1.07 | 33.73 | 54.43 | 0.32 | 1.48 | 1.50 |
| 6 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 12.63 | 4.41 | 23.12 | 54.09 | 2.76 | 1.65 | 1.34 |
| 7 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 11.00 | 4.10 | 23.75 | 57.12 | 1.34 | 2.01 | 0.68 |
| 8 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 8.53 | 3.48 | 28.57 | 54.73 | 1.21 | 2.77 | 0.71 |
| 9 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 5.62 | 1.46 | 34.55 | 54.00 | 1.12 | 1.68 | 1.57 |
| 10 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 5.75 | 3.67 | 26.84 | 60.38 | 1.28 | 1.76 | 0.32 |
| 11 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 6.67 | 2.57 | 26.15 | 60.14 | 1.62 | 2.28 | 0.57 |
| 12 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 5.05 | 1.31 | 24.65 | 65.97 | 0.75 | 1.24 | 1.03 |
| 13 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 7.44 | 2.98 | 29.81 | 58.04 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| 14 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 4.87 | 1.34 | 26.70 | 64.49 | 0.93 | 1.27 | 0.40 |
| 15 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 2.08 | 1.06 | 31.80 | 61.43 | 0.27 | 1.44 | 1.92 |
| 16 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 3.19 | 1.01 | 31.78 | 60.13 | 0.70 | 1.17 | 2.02 |
| 17 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 2.07 | 0.61 | 32.16 | 61.47 | 1.00 | 1.84 | 0.85 |
| 18 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 1.98 | 1.17 | 32.88 | 59.12 | 0.27 | 3.41 | 1.17 |
| 19 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 1.15 | 0.35 | 33.87 | 59.79 | 0.11 | 3.00 | 1.73 |
| 20 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | 2.94 | 0.59 | 32.06 | 59.09 | 0.76 | 2.97 | 1.59 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8}$ |

Table 41 The Abundance of Working People Aged Six and Older According to Age and Sex, Together with Theoretical and Practical Abundance Based on Tested Assumption

| Age group | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Practical | Theoretical | Practical | Theoretical |
| $6-9$ | 308 | 369 | 102 | 41 |
| $10-14$ | 10,724 | 10,230 | 613 | 1,107 |
| $15-19$ | 98,093 | 91,939 | 4,144 | 10,298 |
| $20-24$ | 214,476 | 212,732 | 21,924 | 23,668 |
| $25-29$ | 221,537 | 227,815 | 31,700 | 25,422 |
| $30-34$ | 196,622 | 204,207 | 30,321 | 22,736 |
| $35-39$ | 154,055 | 159,090 | 22,753 | 17,718 |
| $40-44$ | 122,520 | 125,908 | 17,445 | 14,057 |
| $45-49$ | 100,890 | 97,185 | 7,141 | 10,846 |
| $50-54$ | 82,725 | 77,905 | 3,877 | 8,697 |
| $55-59$ | 52,839 | 49,970 | 2,654 | 5,523 |
| $60-64$ | 35,195 | 32,526 | 1,024 | 3,693 |
| 65 and over | 21,557 | 20,066 | 770 | 2,261 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 3 1 1 5 4 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 4 4 6 8}$ |  |

## GRAPH 9 TEHRAN'S POPULATION OF AGE SIX AND OVER, BOTH EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED-SEEKING JOBS, DISTINGUISHED BY 20 ZONES IN 1986



SOLACE:POPULATION \& HOUSEHOLDS OF VILLAGES FAOM SHEMIFANAT COUNTY BECOMING PART OF TEHAAN BETWEEN 1976

In order to study the effect of gender ratio on the economic activity situation of people in the city of Tehran, the similarity assumption of employment ratio between male and female has been tested by using the standard $X_{2}$.
Having performed the test on the validity of such difference with the standard of $X_{2}$, shows that with the probability of $99.99 \%$ assurance, the above difference should be accounted for as valid ( $X_{2}=879211$, $d f=1$ )
In other words, it could almost certainly be said that there is a connection between sex and employment ratio in the city of Tehran.

### 2.9.3 Age and Economic Activity Status

As it was discussed earlier on definitions about the activity situation in general census (population and housing), there has been an age limit in asking questions about activity and employment from age six and over. In other words, the economic activity situation and employment among all people aged six and over have been interviewed for this census, illustrated on a table and published afterwards. Without any intention to begin any debate on the starting age of economic activity, it is only reminded that these socioeconomic categories change according to the environment's economic and geographical circumstances, which is higher in age group six and over, based on the 1986 census results. According to the results from $1 \%$ of households, the ratio of working people in age group 6-9 to the total population of working people does not exceed more than 0.3 per $1000(0.03 \%)$.
The same ratio for age group 6-11 is less than 1 per $1000(0.1 \%)$. In age group 6 14 , it does not even reach $1 \%$ (see Tables 42-44).
On the subject of the unemployed (seeking jobs ), a similar situation has been observed (see Table 45). Therefore, it should be assumed that economic activity starts at age 15 at least in the city of Tehran from which there are about $7 \%$ of the working people and $18 \%$ of the unemployed (seeking jobs) in the age group 15-19.

### 2.9.3.1 Age and Employment

Distribution of the working people according to age shows that the peak of employment occurs between age 25 and 29 , with the highest employment ratio of $17.4 \%$. Gender distribution does not have much effect on the working peoples proportional abundance from this point of view. The highest ratio among working men ( $16.9 \%$ ), as well as working women ( $21.9 \%$ ) relate to this age group.
As illustrated, the mode in all three curves coincide on each curve. The age group of 25-29 has the highest ratio of working people either in total population or between the women and men. Additionally, the above mentioned curves are convergent in two points: approximately at the age of 24 and 45 . The ratio of working people at the age of 24 and 45 to the total number of working people for both men and women are at the same time just equal to the ratio of the total population.
Naturally, in the 20 zones of Greater Tehran, due to social and economical differences, the distribution of working people according to age and sex would also differ.
Despite what was observed in the city of Tehran, the proportional distribution of working people (male \& female) in each of 20 zones shows that the highest ratio of employment does not belong to the age group of 25-29, and that it varies in the age groups from 20-24 to 40-44.

The maximum employment age in the 20 zones can be divided into 3 groups.
Zones where the maximum employment age is lower than the maximum employment age in Tehran. There are 6 zones in this group, namely the Zones $11,16,17,18,19$ and 20 . The highest ratio of working people in this group, belongs to the age group 20-24.

Zones where their maximum employment age is the same as the whole city of Tehran (age group 25-29). Zones 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13 \& 15 are in this group.

Zones where their maximum employment age is higher than the entire city of Tehran. There are five zones in this group, which are Zone 1 with the highest employee ratio in the age group $40-44$, Zone 3 with a maximum employment age of $35-39$ and the Zones 2, $6 \& 14$ where the working people are more in age group 30-34.

With no further test or proof, it must be accepted that there is a significant relationship between age and employment ratio. Should there be any changes in age, the employment ratio would also differ. Disregarding the lower age groups, there are considerable changes in the ratio of working people in different age groups to the total number of employees. They fluctuating from 7 to $17 \%$ ! Nevertheless, there is no indication that the proportional distribution of working people with respect to age in both sexes should be the same.
In other words, it is possible that an inverse relationship between age and sex in this respect exists. In order to recognize the significance of insignificant effects of sex on the proportional distribution of the working people, this assumption was tested with the symbol $X_{2}$. Calculation results confirm the significant reciprocal effect of age and sex in activity situation. $\left(d f=11, X_{2}=21073.96\right)$. In other words, the age distribution of working people between men and women is not the same.

Table 42 Population of Working People Aged 6 and Over, According to Age, Distinguished by Greater Tehran's 20 Zones, 1986

| Age <br> group | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 | Zone 4 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| $6-9$ | 410 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 816 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 10521 | 0.72 | 310 | 0.62 | 408 | 0.82 | 102 | 0.20 | 816 | 0.74 |
| $15-19$ | 102237 | 7.00 | 2232 | 4.50 | 1818 | 2.75 | 807 | 1.56 | 6528 | 5.92 |
| $20-24$ | 236400 | 16.21 | 6162 | 12.41 | 5881 | 8.89 | 4307 | 8.32 | 16424 | 14.89 |
| $25-29$ | 253237 | 17.37 | 7358 | 14.82 | 8685 | 13.12 | 6457 | 12.47 | 22546 | 20.45 |
| $30-34$ | 226943 | 15.51 | 6229 | 12.55 | 14284 | 21.58 | 8166 | 15.77 | 20095 | 18.22 |
| $35-39$ | 176808 | 13.13 | 7350 | 14.81 | 11221 | 16.96 | 10817 | 20.89 | 16116 | 14.62 |
| $40-44$ | 139965 | 9.60 | 7551 | 15.21 | 10002 | 15.11 | 6121 | 11.82 | 9894 | 8.97 |
| $45-49$ | 108031 | 7.41 | 4082 | 8.22 | 4492 | 6.79 | 4998 | 9.65 | 8364 | 7.58 |
| $50-54$ | 86602 | 5.64 | 2856 | 5.75 | 5304 | 8.01 | 3264 | 6.31 | 4590 | 4.16 |
| $55-59$ | 55493 | 3.81 | 2044 | 4.12 | 1939 | 2.93 | 2652 | 5.13 | 2652 | 2.41 |
| $60-64$ | 36219 | 2.48 | 2251 | 4.53 | 1224 | 1.85 | 2346 | 4.53 | 1530 | 1.39 |
| 65 plus | 22327 | 1.53 | 1109 | 2.24 | 510 | 0.77 | 1326 | 2.56 | 408 | 0.37 |
| Unspecifie <br> d | 1735 | 0.12 | 102 | 0.21 | 408 | 0.62 | 408 | 0.79 | 306 | 0.28 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 5 7 7 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 6 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 1 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 7 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 2 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Continued

| Age | Zone 5 |  | Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 8 |  | Zone 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 6-9 | 102 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.13 | 102 | 0.11 | 102 | 0.19 |
| 12-14 | 206 | 0.33 | 102 | 0.16 | 408 | 0.52 | 408 | 0.46 | 0 | 6.06 |
| 15-19 | 3411 | 5.45 | 1240 | 1.96 | 2569 | 3.25 | 4896 | 5.49 | 3277 | 18.12 |
| 20-24 | 9678 | 15.46 | 6124 | 9.69 | 9914 | 12.55 | 14178 | 15.89 | 9803 | 18.87 |
| 25-29 | 10804 | 17.26 | 9482 | 15.00 | 14488 | 18.34 | 16320 | 18.29 | 10207 | 16.59 |
| 30-34 | 10523 | 16.82 | 11457 | 18.13 | 12444 | 15.75 | 12240 | 13.72 | 8978 | 10.94 |
| 35-39 | 9189 | 14.68 | 10921 | 17.28 | 12343 | 15.63 | 11730 | 13.14 | 5917 | 10.37 |
| 40-44 | 6836 | 10.92 | 9593 | 15.18 | 9078 | 11.49 | 8874 | 9.94 | 5610 | 7.17 |
| 45-49 | 5613 | 8.97 | 5611 | 8.88 | 5712 | 7.23 | 7242 | 8.11 | 3877 | 5.09 |
| 50-54 | 2958 | 4.73 | 2755 | 4.36 | 4590 | 5.81 | 5610 | 6.29 | 2754 | 3.39 |
| 55-59 | 2142 | 3.42 | 2346 | 3.71 | 3162 | 4.00 | 3876 | 4.34 | 1836 | 1.51 |
| 60-64 | 613 | 0.98 | 2143 | 3.39 | 2244 | 2.84 | 2958 | 3.31 | 816 | 1.70 |
| 65 plus | 306 | 0.49 | 1327 | 2.10 | 1836 | 2.33 | 816 | 0.91 | 919 | 0.00 |
| Unspeci fied | 204 | 0.33 | 102 | 0.16 | 102 | 0.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |  |
| Total | 62585 | 100.00 | 63203 | 100.00 | 78992 | 100.00 | 89250 | 100.00 | 54096 | 100.00 |

Table 42 Continued

| Age group | Zone 10 |  | Zone 11 |  | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 408 | 0.54 | 204 | 0.30 | 716 | 1.01 | 102 | 0.19 | 204 | 0.21 |
| 15-19 | 4488 | 5.91 | 3640 | 5.39 | 5842 | 8.23 | 2958 | 5.67 | 7854 | 8.08 |
| 20-24 | 13158 | 17.32 | 11363 | 16.82 | 12381 | 17.44 | 8874 | 17.02 | 15402 | 15.85 |
| 25-29 | 14586 | 19.19 | 11129 | 16.48 | 13558 | 19.10 | 9792 | 18.79 | 16728 | 17.21 |
| 30-34 | 11934 | 5.70 | 9282 | 13.74 | 9307 | 13.11 | 8160 | 15.65 | 17238 | 17.73 |
| 35-39 | 7242 | 9.53 | 7854 | 11.63 | 6843 | 9.64 | 6120 | 11.74 | 11628 | 11.96 |
| 40-44 | 5712 | 7.52 | 6630 | 9.82 | 5104 | 7.19 | 4080 | 7.83 | 7446 | 7.66 |
| 45-49 | 4896 | 6.44 | 4182 | 6.19 | 5306 | 7.47 | 4794 | 9.20 | 6834 | 7.03 |
| 50-54 | 5814 | 7.65 | 5305 | 7.85 | 3775 | 5.32 | 3876 | 7.44 | 6222 | 6.40 |
| 55-59 | 4386 | 5.77 | 3672 | 5.44 | 3264 | 4.60 | 1734 | 3.33 | 3060 | 3.15 |
| 60-64 | 2142 | 2.82 | 1938 | 2.87 | 2346 | 3.30 | 1326 | 2.54 | 2754 | 2.83 |
| 65 plus | 1224 | 1.61 | 2244 | 3.32 | 2550 | 3.59 | 306 | 0.59 | 1836 | 1.89 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 75990 | 100.00 | 67545 | 100.00 | 70993 | 100.00 | 52122 | 100.00 | 97206 | 100.00 |

## Continued

| Age group | Zone 15 |  | Zone 16 |  | Zone 17 | Zone 18 |  | Zone 19 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 121686 | 100.00 | 77630 | 100.00 | 77733 | 100.00 | 67004 | 100.00 | 50184 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 0.26 | 102 | 0.13 | 102 | 0.15 | 102 | 0.20 |
| $12-14$ | 1428 | 1.17 | 1020 | 1.31 | 1123 | 1.44 | 719 | 1.07 | 918 | 1.83 |
| $15-19$ | 12954 | 10.65 | 8367 | 10.78 | 7753 | 9.97 | 7893 | 10.29 | 6732 | 13.40 |
| $20-24$ | 23154 | 19.03 | 14897 | 19.19 | 15508 | 19.95 | 12264 | 18.30 | 11016 | 21.95 |
| $25-29$ | 23664 | 19.45 | 13872 | 17.87 | 13362 | 17.19 | 12142 | 18.12 | 7446 | 14.14 |
| $30-34$ | 17748 | 14.58 | 11118 | 14.32 | 8772 | 11.29 | 10608 | 15.83 | 7242 | 14.43 |
| $35-39$ | 10812 | 8.88 | 6324 | 8.15 | 7040 | 9.06 | 6426 | 9.59 | 4590 | 9.15 |
| $40-44$ | 9894 | 8.13 | 5508 | 7.09 | 6018 | 7.74 | 5916 | 8.83 | 4080 | 8.13 |
| $45-49$ | 7548 | 6.20 | 5202 | 6.70 | 5916 | 7.61 | 4692 | 7.00 | 3162 | 6.30 |
| $50-54$ | 7140 | 5.87 | 4590 | 5.91 | 5305 | 6.83 | 3468 | 5.18 | 2040 | 4.07 |
| $55-59$ | 3162 | 2.60 | 4794 | 6.18 | 3264 | 4.20 | 2040 | 3.05 | 1020 | 2.03 |
| $60-64$ | 2550 | 2.07 | 1122 | 1.45 | 2346 | 3.02 | 1020 | 1.52 | 1326 | 2.64 |
| 65 plus | 1632 | 1.34 | 408 | 0.53 | 1224 | 1.57 | 714 | 1.07 | 510 | 1.02 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

Table 42 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 20 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 73651 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 919 | 1.25 |
| $15-19$ | 7958 | 10.81 |
| $20-24$ | 15912 | 21.60 |
| $25-29$ | 10611 | 14.41 |
| $30-34$ | 11118 | 15.19 |
| $35-39$ | 6325 | 8.59 |
| $40-44$ | 6018 | 8.17 |
| $45-49$ | 5508 | 7.48 |
| $50-54$ | 4386 | 6.66 |
| $55-59$ | 2448 | 3.32 |
| $60-64$ | 1224 | 1.66 |
| 65 plus | 1122 | 1.52 |
| un- <br> specified | 102 | 0.14 |

Table 43 Population of Working Men Aged 6 and Over, According to Age, Distinguished by Greater Tehran's 20 Zones, 1986

| Age <br> group | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 |  | Zone 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 1312868 | 100.00 | 43057 | 100.00 | 52681 | 100.00 | 41387 | 100.00 | 100371 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 308 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 816 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 9908 | 0.70 | 309 | 0.72 | 204 | 0.39 | 102 | 0.25 | 816 | 0.81 |
| $15-19$ | 98093 | 7.40 | 2165 | 5.03 | 1541 | 2.92 | 725 | 1.75 | 6426 | 6.40 |
| $20-24$ | 214476 | 16.31 | 5528 | 12.84 | 4907 | 9.31 | 3797 | 9.17 | 15199 | 15.14 |
| $25-29$ | 221537 | 16.80 | 6335 | 14.71 | 6845 | 12.99 | 4417 | 10.67 | 19994 | 19.92 |
| $30-34$ | 196622 | 14.90 | 5412 | 12.57 | 11224 | 21.31 | 6024 | 14.56 | 17748 | 17.68 |
| $35-39$ | 154055 | 11.70 | 5616 | 13.04 | 8569 | 16.27 | 7961 | 19.24 | 14382 | 14.33 |
| $40-44$ | 122520 | 9.30 | 6531 | 15.17 | 6738 | 12.79 | 4489 | 10.85 | 8874 | 8.84 |
| $45-49$ | 100890 | 7.60 | 3572 | 8.30 | 3778 | 7.17 | 4182 | 10.10 | 7854 | 7.83 |
| $50-54$ | 82725 | 6.30 | 2754 | 6.40 | 4998 | 9.49 | 3162 | 7.64 | 4386 | 4.37 |
| $55-59$ | 52839 | 4.02 | 1736 | 4.03 | 1837 | 3.49 | 2652 | 6.41 | 2550 | 2.54 |
| $60-64$ | 35195 | 2.60 | 2145 | 4.98 | 1224 | 2.32 | 2244 | 5.42 | 1428 | 1.42 |
| 65 plus | 21557 | 1.64 | 850 | 1.97 | 510 | 0.97 | 1326 | 3.20 | 408 | 0.41 |
| Un- | 1327 | 0.10 | 102 | 0.24 | 306 | 0.58 | 306 | 0.74 | 306 | 0.31 |
| specified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 43 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 5 |  | Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 9 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 55445 | 100.00 | 48720 | 100.00 | 64774 | 100.00 | 77010 | 100.00 | 48995 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.16 | 102 | 0.13 | 102 | 0.21 |
| $12-14$ | 206 | 0.37 | 102 | 0.21 | 204 | 0.31 | 408 | 0.53 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 3207 | 5.78 | 925 | 1.90 | 2348 | 3.63 | 4692 | 6.09 | 3073 | 6.27 |
| $20-24$ | 8964 | 16.17 | 4908 | 10.07 | 8060 | 12.44 | 12036 | 15.63 | 8579 | 17.51 |
| $25-29$ | 9070 | 16.36 | 6562 | 13.47 | 10914 | 16.85 | 13158 | 17.09 | 8982 | 18.33 |
| $30-34$ | 8585 | 15.48 | 8474 | 17.39 | 9792 | 15.12 | 9486 | 12.32 | 7856 | 16.03 |
| $35-39$ | 8169 | 14.73 | 7754 | 15.91 | 9384 | 14.49 | 10608 | 13.77 | 5713 | 11.66 |
| $40-44$ | 6020 | 10.86 | 7346 | 15.08 | 7242 | 11.18 | 7344 | 9.54 | 5100 | 10.41 |
| $45-49$ | 5205 | 9.39 | 4794 | 9.84 | 5508 | 8.50 | 6426 | 8.34 | 3673 | 7.50 |
| $50-54$ | 2958 | 5.34 | 2244 | 4.61 | 4182 | 6.46 | 5406 | 7.02 | 2550 | 5.20 |
| $55-59$ | 2040 | 3.68 | 2244 | 4.61 | 3060 | 4.72 | 3672 | 4.77 | 1734 | 3.54 |
| $60-64$ | 613 | 1.11 | 2041 | 4.19 | 2142 | 3.31 | 2856 | 3.71 | 816 | 1.67 |
| 65 plus | 306 | 0.55 | 1224 | 2.51 | 1836 | 2.83 | 816 | 1.06 | 817 | 1.67 |
| Un- <br> specified | 102 | 0.18 | 102 | 0.21 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

## Table 43 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 10 Zone 11 |  | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 68646 | 100.00 | 60396 | 100.00 | 65485 | 100.00 | 46002 | 100.00 | 89760 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 408 | 0.59 | 204 | 0.34 | 614 | 0.94 | 102 | 0.22 | 204 | 0.23 |
| $15-19$ | 4488 | 6.54 | 3538 | 5.86 | 5740 | 8.76 | 2754 | 5.99 | 7344 | 8.18 |
| $20-24$ | 11526 | 16.79 | 9724 | 16.10 | 12075 | 18.44 | 7854 | 17.07 | 14280 | 15.91 |
| $25-29$ | 13158 | 19.17 | 9597 | 15.89 | 11824 | 18.07 | 8058 | 17.52 | 14994 | 16.70 |
| $30-34$ | 10098 | 14.71 | 7854 | 13.00 | 8083 | 12.34 | 6528 | 14.19 | 14892 | 16.59 |
| $35-39$ | 6324 | 9.22 | 6834 | 11.31 | 6231 | 9.51 | 5610 | 12.20 | 10914 | 12.16 |
| $40-44$ | 5304 | 7.73 | 6018 | 9.96 | 4696 | 7.17 | 3570 | 7.76 | 6732 | 7.50 |
| $45-49$ | 4794 | 6.98 | 3978 | 6.59 | 4796 | 7.32 | 4386 | 9.53 | 6630 | 7.39 |
| $50-54$ | 5508 | 8.02 | 4999 | 8.28 | 3469 | 5.30 | 3774 | 8.20 | 6120 | 6.82 |
| $55-59$ | 3774 | 5.50 | 3468 | 5.74 | 3162 | 4.83 | 1734 | 3.77 | 3060 | 3.41 |
| $60-64$ | 2040 | 2.97 | 1836 | 3.04 | 2346 | 3.58 | 1326 | 3.88 | 2754 | 3.07 |
| 65 plus | 1224 | 1.78 | 2244 | 3.72 | 2448 | 3.74 | 306 | 0.67 | 1836 | 2.04 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

Table 43 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 15 Zone 16 |  | Zone 17 |  | Zone 18 |  | Zone 19 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 117708 | 100.00 | 73448 | 100.00 | 74979 | 100.00 | 64760 | 100.00 | 49164 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 0.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 0.28 | 102 | 0.14 | 102 | 0.16 | 102 | 0.21 |
| $12-14$ | 1428 | 1.21 | 918 | 1.25 | 1123 | 1.50 | 719 | 1.11 | 918 | 1.17 |
| $15-19$ | 12546 | 10.66 | 8265 | 11.25 | 7345 | 9.80 | 6587 | 10.17 | 6528 | 13.28 |
| $20-24$ | 21726 | 18.46 | 13877 | 18.89 | 14692 | 19.60 | 11346 | 17.52 | 10506 | 21.37 |
| $25-29$ | 23256 | 19.76 | 12954 | 17.64 | 12546 | 16.73 | 11632 | 17.96 | 7242 | 14.73 |
| $30-34$ | 17136 | 14.56 | 10404 | 14.16 | 8670 | 11.56 | 10506 | 16.22 | 7140 | 14.52 |
| $35-39$ | 10404 | 8.84 | 5814 | 7.92 | 6938 | 9.25 | 6324 | 9.77 | 4590 | 9.33 |
| $40-44$ | 9588 | 8.14 | 5406 | 7.36 | 5814 | 7.75 | 5916 | 9.14 | 4080 | 8.30 |
| $45-49$ | 7344 | 6.24 | 5202 | 7.08 | 5916 | 7.89 | 4488 | 6.93 | 3162 | 6.43 |
| $50-54$ | 7038 | 5.98 | 4284 | 5.83 | 5203 | 6.94 | 3468 | 5.36 | 2040 | 4.15 |
| $55-59$ | 3162 | 2.68 | 4386 | 5.97 | 3162 | 4.22 | 1938 | 2.99 | 1020 | 2.07 |
| $60-64$ | 2448 | 2.08 | 1122 | 1.53 | 2244 | 2.99 | 1020 | 1.57 | 1326 | 2.70 |
| 65 plus | 1632 | 1.39 | 408 | 0.56 | 1224 | 1.63 | 714 | 1.10 | 510 | 1.04 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

## Table 43 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 20 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 70080 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 919 | 1.31 |
| $15-19$ | 7856 | 11.21 |
| $20-24$ | 14892 | 21.25 |
| $25-29$ | 9999 | 14.47 |
| $30-34$ | 10710 | 15.28 |
| $35-39$ | 5916 | 8.44 |
| $40-44$ | 5712 | 8.15 |
| $45-49$ | 5202 | 7.42 |
| $50-54$ | 4182 | 5.97 |
| $55-59$ | 2448 | 2.49 |
| $60-64$ | 1224 | 1.75 |
| 65 plus | 918 | 0.31 |
| un- <br> specified | 102 | 0.15 |

Table 44 Population of Working Women Aged 6 and Over, According to Age, Distinguished by Greater Tehran's 20 Zones, 1986

| Age <br> group | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 |  | Zone 4 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 144876 | 100.00 | 6581 | 100.00 | 13495 | 100.00 | 10404 | 100.00 | 9898 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 102 | 0.07 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 613 | 0.42 | 1 | 0.02 | 204 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 4144 | 2.86 | 67 | 1.02 | 277 | 2.05 | 102 | 0.98 | 102 | 1.01 |
| $20-24$ | 21924 | 15.13 | 634 | 9.63 | 974 | 7.22 | 510 | 4.90 | 1225 | 12.38 |
| $25-29$ | 31700 | 21.88 | 1023 | 15.54 | 1840 | 13.63 | 2040 | 19.61 | 2552 | 25.78 |
| $30-34$ | 30321 | 20.93 | 817 | 12.41 | 3060 | 22.67 | 2142 | 20.59 | 2347 | 23.71 |
| $35-39$ | 22753 | 15.71 | 1734 | 26.35 | 2652 | 19.65 | 2856 | 27.45 | 1734 | 17.52 |
| $40-44$ | 17445 | 12.04 | 1020 | 15.50 | 3264 | 24.19 | 1632 | 15.69 | 1020 | 10.31 |
| $45-49$ | 7141 | 4.93 | 510 | 7.75 | 714 | 5.29 | 816 | 7.84 | 510 | 5.15 |
| $50-54$ | 3877 | 2.68 | 102 | 1.55 | 306 | 2.27 | 102 | 0.98 | 204 | 2.06 |
| $55-59$ | 2654 | 1.83 | 308 | 4.68 | 102 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.03 |
| $60-64$ | 1024 | 0.71 | 106 | 1.61 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.98 | 102 | 1.03 |
| 65 plus | 770 | 0.53 | 259 | 3.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 408 | 0.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.76 | 102 | 0.98 | 0 | 0.00 |

## Table 44 - Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 5 Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 8 |  | Zone 9 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 7140 | 100.00 | 14483 | 100.00 | 14218 | 100.00 | 12240 | 100.00 | 5101 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 102 | 1.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 1.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 204 | 2.86 | 315 | 2.18 | 221 | 1.55 | 204 | 1.67 | 204 | 4.00 |
| $20-24$ | 714 | 10.00 | 1216 | 8.40 | 1854 | 13.04 | 2142 | 17.50 | 1224 | 24.00 |
| $25-29$ | 1734 | 24.28 | 2920 | 20.16 | 3574 | 25.14 | 3162 | 25.83 | 1225 | 24.01 |
| $30-34$ | 1938 | 27.14 | 2983 | 20.60 | 2652 | 18.65 | 2754 | 22.50 | 1122 | 22.00 |
| $35-39$ | 1020 | 14.29 | 3167 | 21.87 | 2959 | 20.81 | 1122 | 9.16 | 204 | 4.00 |
| $40-44$ | 816 | 11.43 | 2247 | 15.52 | 1836 | 12.91 | 1530 | 12.50 | 510 | 10.00 |
| $45-49$ | 408 | 5.71 | 817 | 5.64 | 204 | 1.43 | 816 | 6.67 | 204 | 4.00 |
| $50-54$ | 0 | 0.00 | 511 | 3.53 | 408 | 2.87 | 204 | 1.67 | 204 | 4.00 |
| $55-59$ | 102 | 1.43 | 102 | 0.70 | 102 | 0.72 | 204 | 1.67 | 102 | 2.00 |
| $60-64$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.70 | 102 | 0.72 | 102 | 0.83 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 102 | 1.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

Table 44 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 10 |  | Zone 11 |  | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 7344 | 100.00 | 7149 | 100.00 | 5508 | 100.00 | 6120 | 100.00 | 7446 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.43 | 102 | 1.85 | 204 | 3.33 | 510 | 1.85 |
| $20-24$ | 1632 | 2.22 | 1639 | 22.93 | 306 | 5.56 | 1020 | 16.67 | 1122 | 15.07 |
| $25-29$ | 1428 | 19.44 | 1532 | 21.43 | 1734 | 31.48 | 1734 | 28.33 | 1734 | 23.29 |
| $30-34$ | 1836 | 25.00 | 1428 | 19.97 | 1224 | 22.22 | 1632 | 26.67 | 2346 | 31.50 |
| $35-39$ | 918 | 12.50 | 1020 | 14.27 | 612 | 11.11 | 510 | 8.33 | 714 | 9.59 |
| $40-44$ | 408 | 5.56 | 612 | 8.56 | 408 | 7.41 | 510 | 8.33 | 714 | 9.59 |
| $45-49$ | 102 | 1.39 | 204 | 2.85 | 510 | 9.26 | 408 | 6.67 | 204 | 2.74 |
| $50-54$ | 306 | 4.17 | 306 | 4.28 | 306 | 5.56 | 102 | 1.67 | 102 | 1.37 |
| $55-59$ | 612 | 8.33 | 204 | 2.85 | 102 | 1.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $60-64$ | 102 | 1.39 | 102 | 1.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 plus | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

## Table 44 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 15 |  | Zone 16 |  | Zone 17 |  | Zone 18 |  | Zone 19 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total | 3978 | 100.00 | 4182 | 100.00 | 2754 | 2754 | 2244 | 100.00 | 1020 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 408 | 10.26 | 102 | 2.44 | 408 | 408 | 306 | 13.64 | 204 | 20.00 |
| $20-24$ | 1428 | 35.90 | 1020 | 24.39 | 816 | 816 | 918 | 40.91 | 510 | 50.00 |
| $25-29$ | 408 | 10.26 | 918 | 21.95 | 816 | 816 | 510 | 22.73 | 204 | 20.00 |
| $30-34$ | 612 | 15.38 | 714 | 17.07 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 4.54 | 102 | 10.00 |
| $35-39$ | 408 | 10.26 | 510 | 12.19 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 4.54 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $40-44$ | 306 | 7.69 | 102 | 2.44 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $45-49$ | 204 | 5.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $50-54$ | 102 | 2.56 | 306 | 2.32 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $55-59$ | 0 | 0.00 | 408 | 9.76 | 102 | 102 | 12 | 4.55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $60-64$ | 102 | 2.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

Table 44 Continued

| Age <br> group | Zone 20 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 3571 | 100.00 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 102 | 2.86 |
| $20-24$ | 1020 | 28.56 |
| $25-29$ | 612 | 17.14 |
| $30-34$ | 408 | 11.43 |
| $35-39$ | 409 | 11.45 |
| $40-44$ | 306 | 8.57 |
| $45-49$ | 306 | 8.57 |
| $50-54$ | 204 | 5.71 |
| $55-59$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| $60-64$ | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 204 | 5.71 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 |

Graph 10 - The Working People's Proportional Distribution According To Age, Distinguished By Gender


### 2.9.3.2 Age and Unemployment

The distribution of the unemployed (those actively seeking a job) aged 6 and over, indicates that the waiting time to become employed is rather a long period .
If the age for entering the workforce can be considered to be around 15 , then the number of people looking for employment increases up
to the age group of $25-29$ years-old, where it peaks and then starts declining.
The trend for the unemployed (seeking jobs) by the age of 6 and above is such that $28.4 \%$ are in the age group $20-24$, and in the previous age group (15-19) this is $18.2 \%$, while in the next age group (25-29) it reaches $15.9 \%$.

The calculation of the average age of the unemployed and comparison of this with the starting working age will produce the average waiting time for employment.
Using existing data, the average age of the unemployed can be calculated by classification.
To calculate the average age of the unemployed the following formula is used.

where: $\quad \bar{\chi}=$ The average age of the unemployed
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ The number of people in the $i$ th age group
$\overline{\mathrm{L}_{i}}=$ Mean of the lower and higher limits of $i$ th age group
These calculations were carried out on the numbers of people aged 6 and over, separately for men and women. These results are shown in the table below.

Average Age of the Unemployed in Tehran

| Gender | Average Unemployed Age |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male \& Female | 31.23 |
| Male | 33.11 |
| Female | 24.4 |

It can be observed that the time necessary to become employed is not the same for men and women.
If the working age can be considered to be 15 years old, then for the male, the time at entering the workforce is 18 years, whereas for females this time reduces to 9 years.
The table below illustrates the time (duration) for each of the genders to become employed.

## Duration of Employment in City of Tehran

| Sex | Average Duration to Become <br> Employed |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male \& Female | 16.23 |
| Male | 18.11 |
| Female | 9.04 |

For the unemployed, some important points can also be observed. In spite of the common belief, women start looking for work earlier than men. So much so that more than $2 / 3(67.9 \%)$ of women are less than 25 years old.
This ratio is just above $2 / 5(42.76 \%)$ for men. This may be due to men preferring to continue their education to higher levels.

If it can be agreed that people looking for work are among those who are not studying at the same time, then it would be worth comparing different zones of Tehran council based on this assumption.

Table 45 - Percentage of Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) in the Age Group 15-19 in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Gender

| Zones | Percentage of unemployed (seeking work) aged 15-19 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Male \& Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 10.9 | 21.5 | 19.3 |
| 2 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 25.8 |
| 3 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 11.5 |
| 4 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 35.9 |
| 5 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 30.0 |
| 6 | 14.2 | 10.6 | 24.3 |
| 7 | 14.1 | 22.5 | 23.1 |
| 8 | 23.7 | 17.2 | 26.5 |
| 9 | 19.7 | 11.9 | 30.7 |
| 10 | 16.5 | 8.1 | 28.3 |
| 11 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 22.2 |
| 12 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 21.4 |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 33.3 |
| 14 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 35.0 |
| 15 | 18.7 | 17.3 | 45.0 |
| 16 | 21.4 | 18.8 | 53.8 |
| 17 | 19.3 | 22.2 | 25.0 |
| 18 | 23.4 | 8.3 | 30.8 |
| 19 | 9.3 | 18.56 | 33.3 |
| 20 | 21.0 | $\mathbf{1 5 . 3}$ | 57.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{l}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 4}$ |

As it can be observed, that the percentage of unemployed (looking for a job) in Zone 3 in the age group (15-19) is the lowest amongst other zones and only $8.3 \%$ of the unemployed (looking for a job) in this zone are between 15 to 19 years of age. This fact can be directly related to the higher level of education in this age group in Zone 3. Conversely Zone 5 is the exact opposite of Zone 3, where more than one quarter $(25.3 \%)$ of the unemployed are in the age groups between 15 and 19 years.

It is important however to note that these figures are based on a $1 \%$ sample of households in Tehran, as mentioned before, and like any other statistic are subject to a margin of error.
Keeping the above fact in mind, it can be seen that in Zones 16 and 20, more than half of the women ( $51.71 \%$ and $53.8 \%$ respectively ) are in the age group 15-19 years-old.

As was mentioned before, the number of females looking for work in the age group 15-19 exceeds that of the males.

This occurrence can be observed in other zones except for Zone 1.
Although in Zone 1 the percentage of the unemployed (looking for jobs) in the age group 15-19 years-old compared to the overall unemployed in the city of Tehran is not very pronounced, but it still shows higher figures for women (looking for jobs) than men, $21.5 \%$ and $19.3 \%$, receptively.

Table 46 Number of Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) Aged 6 and Over in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Age, 1986

| Age | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 |  | Zone 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 918 | 0.37 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.50 |
| 12-14 | 4590 | 1.85 | 102 | 0.95 | 204 | 1.51 | 204 | 1.85 | 306 | 1.52 |
| 15-19 | 44589 | 17.99 | 2245 | 20.94 | 1838 | 13.63 | 918 | 8.33 | 5001 | 24.75 |
| 20-24 | 70440 | 28.41 | 2249 | 20.98 | 4087 | 30.32 | 3672 | 33.34 | 5514 | 27.29 |
| 25-29 | 39402 | 15.89 | 1634 | 15.24 | 3268 | 24.24 | 1734 | 15.74 | 2551 | 12.63 |
| 30-34 | 20008 | 8.07 | 714 | 6.66 | 1123 | 8.33 | 1122 | 10.19 | 1326 | 6.56 |
| 35-39 | 13269 | 5.35 | 918 | 8.57 | 309 | 2.29 | 1020 | 9.26 | 1530 | 7.57 |
| 40-44 | 9391 | 3.79 | 409 | 3.82 | 204 | 1.51 | 714 | 6.48 | 714 | 3.53 |
| 45-49 | 8060 | 3.35 | 612 | 5.71 | 510 | 3.78 | 306 | 2.78 | 510 | 2.52 |
| 50-54 | 9390 | 3.79 | 816 | 7.61 | 613 | 4.55 | 204 | 1.85 | 1020 | 5.05 |
| 55-59 | 9385 | 3.78 | 102 | 0.95 | 510 | 3.78 | 714 | 6.48 | 714 | 3.53 |
| 60-64 | 8569 | 3.46 | 307 | 2.86 | 408 | 3.03 | 204 | 1.85 | 612 | 3.03 |
| 65 plus | 9906 | 4.00 | 612 | 5.71 | 408 | 3.03 | 204 | 1.85 | 306 | 1.52 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 247917 | 100.00 | 10720 | 100.00 | 13482 | 100.00 | 11016 | 100.00 | 20206 | 100.00 |

## Table 46 Continued

| Age <br> Group | Zone 5 |  | Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 9 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 102 | 1.33 | 102 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 204 | 2.67 | 102 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 1.18 | 204 | 2.82 |
| $15-19$ | 1938 | 25.34 | 1946 | 14.16 | 2652 | 14.13 | 4080 | 23.67 | 1428 | 19.71 |
| $20-24$ | 2040 | 26.67 | 3098 | 22.54 | 6120 | 32.60 | 5304 | 30.77 | 3060 | 42.24 |
| $25-29$ | 1020 | 13.33 | 2053 | 14.94 | 3366 | 17.93 | 3468 | 20.12 | 818 | 11.29 |
| $30-34$ | 714 | 9.33 | 1535 | 11.17 | 1429 | 7.61 | 1020 | 5.92 | 408 | 5.63 |
| $35-39$ | 0 | 0.00 | 1326 | 9.65 | 1429 | 7.61 | 714 | 4.14 | 204 | 10.12 |
| $40-44$ | 102 | 1.33 | 921 | 6.70 | 714 | 3.80 | 204 | 1.19 | 408 | 5.63 |
| $45-49$ | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.19 | 306 | 1.63 | 102 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $50-54$ | 510 | 6.67 | 410 | 2.98 | 408 | 2.28 | 510 | 2.96 | 102 | 1.41 |
| $55-59$ | 306 | 4.00 | 714 | 5.19 | 714 | 3.80 | 714 | 4.14 | 204 | 2.82 |
| $60-64$ | 408 | 5.33 | 306 | 2.23 | 714 | 3.80 | 204 | 1.18 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 306 | 4.00 | 518 | 3.77 | 921 | 4.91 | 612 | 3.55 | 408 | 5.63 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 7 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 7 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 2 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 46 Continued

| Age <br> Group | Zone 10 |  | Zone 11 |  | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio | No. | Ratio |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 1.71 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 102 | 0.61 | 204 | 1.59 | 510 | 4.27 | 102 | 1.25 | 102 | 0.85 |
| $15-19$ | 2754 | 16.46 | 1428 | 11.11 | 1938 | 16.24 | 1428 | 17.50 | 2244 | 18.64 |
| $20-24$ | 6120 | 36.58 | 3774 | 29.36 | 2448 | 20.51 | 3162 | 38.75 | 4080 | 33.90 |
| $25-29$ | 2754 | 16.46 | 2244 | 17.46 | 1939 | 16.25 | 1632 | 20.00 | 2550 | 21.19 |
| $30-34$ | 1224 | 7.32 | 1530 | 11.90 | 1632 | 13.68 | 612 | 7.50 | 612 | 5.08 |
| $35-39$ | 1020 | 6.10 | 408 | 3.17 | 918 | 7.69 | 306 | 3.75 | 204 | 1.70 |
| $40-44$ | 306 | 1.83 | 714 | 5.56 | 408 | 3.42 | 204 | 2.50 | 408 | 3.39 |
| $45-49$ | 510 | 3.05 | 816 | 6.35 | 102 | 0.85 | 102 | 1.25 | 306 | 2.54 |
| $50-54$ | 408 | 2.44 | 204 | 1.59 | 408 | 3.42 | 102 | 1.25 | 408 | 3.39 |
| $55-59$ | 306 | 1.83 | 510 | 3.97 | 510 | 4.27 | 102 | 1.25 | 306 | 2.54 |
| $60-64$ | 408 | 2.44 | 306 | 2.38 | 306 | 2.56 | 204 | 2.50 | 612 | 5.08 |
| 65 plus | 816 | 4.88 | 714 | 5.56 | 612 | 5.13 | 204 | 2.50 | 204 | 1.69 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 6 7 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 8 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Table 46 Continued

| Age | Zone 15 |  | Zone 16 |  | Zone 17 |  | Zone 18 |  | Zone 19 |  | Zone 20 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 2.67 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 204 | 1.39 | 612 | 5.13 | 408 | 3.67 | 306 | 3.19 | 204 | 2.67 | 306 | 2.74 |
| 15-19 | 2754 | 18.75 | 2550 | 21.37 | 2142 | 19.27 | 2245 | 23.41 | 714 | 9.33 | 2346 | 21.04 |
| 20-24 | 3162 | 21.53 | 2550 | 21.37 | 2652 | 23.85 | 2244 | 23.40 | 2040 | 26.67 | 3064 | 27.47 |
| 25-29 | 1632 | 11.11 | 1020 | 8.55 | 2040 | 18.35 | 1020 | 10.64 | 1326 | 17.33 | 1333 | 11.95 |
| 30-34 | 1734 | 11.81 | 1428 | 11.96 | 408 | 3.67 | 510 | 5.32 | 510 | 6.67 | 417 | 3.74 |
| 35-39 | 816 | 5.56 | 612 | 5.13 | 612 | 5.51 | 102 | 1.06 | 408 | 5.33 | 413 | 3.70 |
| 40-44 | 408 | 2.78 | 408 | 3.42 | 408 | 3.67 | 714 | 7.45 | 306 | 4.00 | 717 | 6.43 |
| 45-49 | 1224 | 8.33 | 408 | 3.42 | 612 | 5.50 | 510 | 5.32 | 306 | 4.00 | 104 | 0.13 |
| 50-54 | 714 | 4.86 | 408 | 3.42 | 306 | 2.75 | 918 | 9.57 | 306 | 4.00 | 615 | 5.52 |
| 55-59 | 510 | 3.47 | 816 | 6.84 | 408 | 3.67 | 408 | 4.26 | 408 | 5.33 | 409 | 3.67 |
| 60-64 | 510 | 3.47 | 510 | 4.27 | 714 | 6.42 | 612 | 6.38 | 714 | 9.33 | 510 | 4.57 |
| 65 plus | 1020 | 6.94 | 510 | 4.27 | 408 | 3.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 2.67 | 919 | 8.24 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 14688 | 100.00 | 11934 | 100.00 | 11118 | 100.00 | 9598 | 100.00 | 7650 | 100.00 | 11153 | 100.00 |

Table 47 Number of Male Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) Aged 6 and Over in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Age, 1986

| Age | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 |  | Zone 4 |  | Zone 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \%8 | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 714 | 0.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.69 | 102 | 1.54 |
| 12-14 | 3570 | 1.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.99 | 102 | 1.22 | 204 | 1.38 | 204 | 3.08 |
| 15-19 | 29993 | 15.27 | 1734 | 21.49 | 1022 | 9.90 | 612 | 7.32 | 13060 | 20.69 | 1632 | 24.61 |
| 20-24 | 50821 | 25.81 | 1229 | 15.23 | 2965 | 28.73 | 2040 | 24.39 | 4184 | 28.28 | 1530 | 33.08 |
| 25-29 | 30617 | 15.50 | 1124 | 13.93 | 2452 | 23.76 | 1326 | 15.85 | 1734 | 11.72 | 1020 | 15.38 |
| 30-34 | 16740 | 8.52 | 408 | 5.06 | 919 | 8.91 | 1020 | 12.19 | 918 | 6.20 | 612 | 9.23 |
| 35-39 | 11841 | 6.03 | 918 | 11.38 | 309 | 3.00 | 918 | 10.97 | 1122 | 7.58 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 40-44 | 8777 | 4.47 | 307 | 3.81 | 204 | 1.98 | 714 | 8.53 | 612 | 4.14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 45-49 | 7856 | 4.00 | 612 | 7.59 | 510 | 4.94 | 306 | 3.67 | 408 | 2.76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 50-54 | 8878 | 4.52 | 714 | 8.85 | 511 | 4.95 | 204 | 2.44 | 918 | 6.21 | 510 | 7.69 |
| 55-59 | 8977 | 4.57 | 102 | 1.26 | 510 | 4.94 | 714 | 8.54 | 612 | 4.14 | 306 | 4.62 |
| 60-64 | 8263 | 4.21 | 307 | 3.81 | 408 | 3.95 | 204 | 2.44 | 612 | 4.14 | 408 | 6.15 |
| 65 plus | 9393 | 4.78 | 612 | 7.59 | 408 | 3.95 | 204 | 2.44 | 306 | 2.07 | 306 | 4.62 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 196440 | 100.00 | 8067 | 100.00 | 10320 | 100.00 | 8364 | 100.00 | 14792 | 100.00 | 6630 | 100.00 |

## Table 47 Continued

| Age Group | Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 8 |  | Zone 9 |  | Zone 10 |  | Zone 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \%8 | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 102 | 1.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.83 | 102 | 1.72 | 102 | 0.85 | 204 | 2.02 |
| 15-19 | 716 | 8.24 | 1428 | 10.60 | 2754 | 22.50 | 1020 | 17.24 | 1428 | 11.87 | 816 | 8.08 |
| 20-24 | 1639 | 18.86 | 3366 | 25.00 | 2958 | 24.17 | 2550 | 43.10 | 4284 | 35.59 | 2652 | 26.27 |
| 25-29 | 921 | 10.60 | 2244 | 16.66 | 2652 | 21.67 | 612 | 10.35 | 1836 | 15.25 | 1734 | 17.17 |
| 30-34 | 919 | 10.57 | 1327 | 9.86 | 714 | 5.83 | 306 | 5.17 | 1122 | 9.32 | 1224 | 12.12 |
| 35-39 | 1020 | 11.74 | 1327 | 9.86 | 612 | 5.00 | 104 | 3.45 | 918 | 7.63 | 408 | 4.04 |
| 40-44 | 817 | 9.40 | 714 | 5.30 | 204 | 1.67 | 408 | 6.90 | 306 | 2.54 | 612 | 6.06 |
| 45-49 | 714 | 8.21 | 306 | 2.27 | 102 | 0.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 510 | 4.24 | 714 | 7.07 |
| 50-54 | 408 | 4.69 | 408 | 3.03 | 510 | 4.17 | 102 | 1.72 | 204 | 1.70 | 204 | 2.02 |
| 55-59 | 714 | 8.21 | 714 | 5.30 | 714 | 5.83 | 204 | 3.45 | 306 | 2.54 | 510 | 5.05 |
| 60-64 | 306 | 3.52 | 714 | 5.30 | 204 | 1.63 | 0 | 0.00 | 306 | 2.54 | 306 | 3.03 |
| 65 plus | 416 | 4.79 | 918 | 6.82 | 612 | 5.00 | 408 | 6.90 | 714 | 5.93 | 714 | 7.07 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 8692 | 100.00 | 13466 | 100.00 | 12240 | 100.00 | 5916 | 100.00 | 12036 | 100.00 | 10098 | 100.00 |

Table 47 Continued

| Age | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 |  | Zone 15 |  | Zone 16 |  | Zone 17 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \%8 | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 204 | 1.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.96 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 306 | 2.91 | 102 | 1.79 | 102 | 1.02 | 204 | 1.61 | 612 | 5.77 | 306 | 2.17 |
| 15-19 | 1632 | 15.53 | 612 | 10.71 | 1530 | 15.21 | 1836 | 14.52 | 1836 | 17.31 | 1938 | 18.81 |
| 20-24 | 2040 | 19.42 | 2040 | 35.71 | 3264 | 32.66 | 2857 | 22.58 | 2346 | 22.11 | 2346 | 22.78 |
| 25-29 | 1735 | 16.51 | 1326 | 23.21 | 2244 | 22.45 | 1224 | 9.68 | 918 | 8.65 | 1938 | 18.81 |
| 30-34 | 1530 | 14.56 | 408 | 7.14 | 510 | 5.10 | 1632 | 12.90 | 1428 | 13.46 | 306 | 2.97 |
| 35-39 | 918 | 8.74 | 306 | 5.36 | 204 | 2.04 | 612 | 4.84 | 510 | 4.81 | 612 | 5.94 |
| 40-44 | 408 | 3.88 | 204 | 3.57 | 306 | 3.06 | 408 | 3.23 | 408 | 3.85 | 408 | 3.96 |
| 45-49 | 102 | 0.97 | 102 | 1.79 | 306 | 3.06 | 1224 | 9.68 | 408 | 3.85 | 612 | 5.94 |
| 50-54 | 408 | 3.89 | 102 | 1.79 | 408 | 4.08 | 714 | 5.64 | 408 | 3.85 | 306 | 2.97 |
| 55-59 | 408 | 3.89 | 102 | 1.79 | 306 | 3.06 | 510 | 4.03 | 816 | 7.69 | 408 | 3.96 |
| 60-64 | 306 | 2.91 | 204 | 3.57 | 612 | 6.12 | 510 | 4.03 | 408 | 3.85 | 714 | 6.93 |
| 65 plus | 510 | 4.85 | 204 | 3.57 | 204 | 2.04 | 918 | 7.26 | 408 | 3.84 | 408 | 3.96 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 10507 | 100 | 5712 | 100 | 9996 | 100 | 12648 | 100 | 10608 | 100 | 10302 | 100 |

Table 47 Continued

| Age <br> Group | Zone 18 |  |  | Zone 19 |  | Zone 20 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\% 8$ |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.39 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| $12-14$ | 204 | 2.47 | 204 | 2.78 | 306 | 2.93 |  |
| $15-19$ | 1837 | 22.23 | 612 | 8.33 | 1938 | 18.56 |  |
| $20-24$ | 1734 | 20.99 | 1938 | 26.39 | 2860 | 27.40 |  |
| $25-29$ | 918 | 11.11 | 1326 | 18.05 | 1333 | 2.77 |  |
| $30-34$ | 510 | 6.17 | 510 | 6.93 | 417 | 3.99 |  |
| $35-39$ | 102 | 1.24 | 408 | 5.56 | 413 | 3.96 |  |
| $40-44$ | 714 | 8.64 | 306 | 4.17 | 717 | 6.87 |  |
| $45-49$ | 510 | 6.17 | 306 | 4.17 | 104 | 1.00 |  |
| $50-54$ | 918 | 11.11 | 306 | 4.17 | 615 | 5.89 |  |
| $55-59$ | 306 | 3.70 | 408 | 5.56 | 307 | 2.94 |  |
| $60-64$ | 510 | 6.17 | 714 | 9.72 | 510 | 4.89 |  |
| 65 plus | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 2.78 | 919 | 8.80 |  |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 2 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |  |

Table 48 - Number of Female Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) Aged 6 and Over in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Age for the year 1986

| Age | Total |  | Zone 1 |  | Zone 2 |  | Zone 3 |  | Zone 4 |  | Zone 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \%8 | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 204 | 0.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 1020 | 1.90 | 102 | 3.85 | 102 | 3.22 | 102 | 3.84 | 102 | 1.89 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 15-19 | 14597 | 28.30 | 511 | 19.26 | 816 | 25.81 | 306 | 11.54 | 1914 | 35.85 | 306 | 30.00 |
| 20-24 | 19619 | 38.00 | 1020 | 38.45 | 1122 | 35.48 | 1632 | 61.54 | 1330 | 24.57 | 510 | 50.00 |
| 25-29 | 8785 | 17.7 | 510 | 19.22 | 816 | 25.81 | 408 | 15.38 | 817 | 15.09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30-34 | 3268 | 6.35 | 306 | 11.54 | 204 | 6.45 | 102 | 3.85 | 408 | 7.54 | 102 | 10.00 |
| 35-39 | 1428 | 2.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 3.85 | 408 | 7.54 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 40-44 | 614 | 1.19 | 102 | 3.84 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.88 | 102 | 10.00 |
| 45-49 | 204 | 0.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.88 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 50-54 | 512 | 0.99 | 102 | 3.84 | 102 | 3.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.88 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 55-59 | 408 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 1.88 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 60-64 | 306 | 0.60 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 513 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specifie <br> d | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 51477 | 100.00 | 2653 | 100.00 | 3162 | 100.00 | 2652 | 100.00 | 5414 | 100.00 | 1020 | 100.00 |

## Table 48 Continued

| Age | Zone 6 |  | Zone 7 |  | Zone 8 |  | Zone 9 |  | Zone 10 |  | Zone 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \%8 | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6-9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10-11 | 102 | 2.03 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12-14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.04 | 102 | 7.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 15-19 | 1230 | 24.24 | 1224 | 23.07 | 1326 | 26.53 | 408 | 30.72 | 1326 | 28.26 | 612 | 22.22 |
| 20-24 | 1459 | 28.87 | 2754 | 51.89 | 2346 | 46.94 | 510 | 38.41 | 1836 | 39.13 | 1122 | 40.74 |
| 25-29 | 1132 | 22.40 | 1122 | 21.14 | 816 | 16.33 | 206 | 15.51 | 918 | 19.57 | 510 | 18.52 |
| 30-34 | 616 | 12.19 | 102 | 1.92 | 306 | 6.12 | 102 | 7.68 | 102 | 2.18 | 306 | 11.11 |
| 35-39 | 306 | 6.06 | 102 | 1.92 | 102 | 2.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.17 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 40-44 | 104 | 2.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 3.71 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 3.70 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 4.35 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.17 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 102 | 2.02 | 3 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 2.17 | 0 | 0.00 |
| unspecified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 5053 | 100.00 | 5307 | 100.00 | 4998 | 100.00 | 1328 | 100 | 4692 | 100 | 2754 | 100 |

## Table 48 Continued

| Age <br> Group | Zone 12 |  | Zone 13 |  | Zone 14 | Zone 15 | Zone 16 | Zone 17 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\% 8$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 204 | 14.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 12.50 |
| $15-19$ | 306 | 21.43 | 816 | 33.33 | 714 | 35.00 | 918 | 45.00 | 714 | 53.85 | 204 | 25.00 |
| $20-24$ | 408 | 28.57 | 1122 | 45.84 | 816 | 40.00 | 306 | 15.00 | 204 | 15.39 | 306 | 37.50 |
| $25-29$ | 204 | 14.29 | 306 | 12.50 | 306 | 15.00 | 408 | 20.00 | 102 | 7.69 | 102 | 12.50 |
| $30-34$ | 102 | 7.14 | 204 | 8.33 | 102 | 5.00 | 102 | 5.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.00 |
| $35-39$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 10.00 | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $40-44$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 5.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $45-49$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $50-54$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $55-59$ | 102 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $60-64$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 102 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 5.00 | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Table 48 Continued

| Age <br> Group | Zone 18 |  | Zone 19 |  | Zone 20 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\% 8$ |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| $6-9$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 33.34 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-14$ | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $15-19$ | 408 | 30.77 | 102 | 33.34 | 408 | 57.14 |
| $20-24$ | 510 | 38.47 | 102 | 33.34 | 204 | 28.57 |
| $25-29$ | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $30-34$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $35-39$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $40-44$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $45-49$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $50-54$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $55-59$ | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 14.29 |
| $60-64$ | 102 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 plus | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| un- <br> specified | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1326 | 100.00 | 306 | 100.00 | 714 | 100.00 |

### 2.9.4 Education and Economic Activity

From the $1,700,872$ people aged 6 and over living in Tehran who have given their education level, $85 \%$ are found to be literate and $15 \%$ found to be illiterate. This ratio varies according to gender.

Among every 100 men, who are economically active 84 are literate and 16 are illiterate. Whereas amongst women 94 are literate and 6 are illiterate.

Table 49 Number of Economically Active People Aged 6 and Over in Tehran by Age and Education, 1986

| Sex | Total* | Literate |  | Iliterate |  | Non-Classified |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | (No.) | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Male \& Female | 1705661 | 1446460 | 85.0 | 254412 | 15.0 | 4789 |  |
| Male | 1509308 | 1264162 | 83.9 | 241948 | 16.1 | 3198 |  |
| Female | 196353 | 182298 | 93.6 | 12464 | 6.4 | 1591 |  |

* The percentages are calculated, based on people whose education status was known.


### 2.9.4.1 Education and Employment

The employment status of those educated aged 6 and above, does not differ much from the level of education of active (both employed and unemployed) people, and even the percentage ratio of the two are more or less the same.
Although this is not unexpected, taking into account the number of the employed among the active. In any event, among the employed, the ratio of literate females is higher than in males.

In addition to this, the relative distribution of employed people based on their level of literacy in both genders shows that the level of literacy is higher among female employees than male employees. Close to $1 / 3$ ( $30.8 \%$ ) of the employed females are highly educated (some university work or an advanced degree), whereas this figure reduces to $(10.8 \%)$ for males. On the other hand only $6 \%$ of employed women have primary education compared to $32.6 \%$ of males employees.

Table 50 Population Aged 6 and Over by Education Status and Gender in Tehran, 1986

| Gender | Total | Literate |  |  | Illiterate |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Non- <br> Classified |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | No. | \% | No. | \% |  |
| Male \& Female | 1457744 | 1238142 | 85.2 | 215221 | 14.8 | 4381 |
| Male | 1312868 | 1104360 | 84.3 | 205514 | 15.7 | 2994 |
| Female | 144876 | 133783 | 93.2 | 9707 | 6.8 | 1387 |

Table 51 Relative Distribution of the Number of Employed People Aged 6 and Over by Gender and Education in Tehran, 1986

| Education Level | Male \& Female | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total | $100.0^{*}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 29.8 | 32.6 | 6.0 |
| Secondary | 13.8 | 14.9 | 4.4 |
| High School | 38.6 | 36.4 | 57.6 |
| Higher Education | 13.0 | 10.9 | 30.8 |
| Religious Sciences | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Reading \& Writing | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Unofficial Education | 3.4 | 3.7 | 0.6 |

* The percentages are calculated based on people whom education status were known.

Graph 11 The Working Percentage of People in Different Levels of Education Compared to the Total Working People By Gender


SOURCE: POPULATION OF CITIES AND VILLAGES BECOMING PART OF TEHRAN IN THE PAST TWO DECADES IN 196E

Perhaps this phenomenon can be related to one of the following factors.
Men being under pressure to find work and therefore starting work without any regard to their education level.
employers preference to employ men rather than women even with equal level of education and therefore having less women becoming employed when there are men to apply for these jobs.

By considering the relative distribution of the unemployed (looking for work), the above factors can be reassessed.
If the relative distribution of the unemployed with respect to education among both genders can be shown to be inversely proportional to the relative distribution of the employed, then the above factors apply.
In the survey for the status of unemployed this matter will come under further consideration.

### 2.9.4.2 Education and Unemployment

The distribution of the unemployed with respect to gender and level of education shows, that although the level of education distributed is similar to employed figures and in general similar to the active population, there are noticeable differences in how men and women get treated in the job market.

Table 52 Employed People Aged 6 and Over by Gender and Education in Tehran, 1986

| Gender | Total | Literate |  | Illiterate |  | Non- <br> Classified |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | No. | \% | No. | $\%$ |  |
| Male \& Female | $247917^{*}$ | 208318 | 84.2 | 39191 | 15.8 | 408 |
| Male | 196440 | 159802 | 81.4 | 36434 | 18.6 | 204 |
| Female | 51477 | 48516 | 94.6 | 2757 | 5.4 | 204 |

* The percentages are calculated based on people from whom the education status was known.

Overall, men are more successful in finding jobs that women, as $95 \%$ of educated literate women are among the unemployed, compared to $81 \%$ employed men.
In general, based on the level of education, the unemployment gap which existed between the employed male and female population reduces among the employed, and widens among the unemployed (looking for work).

Although, the relative distribution of the unemployed (looking for a job) with respect to education level shows that the level of education among women is higher than among men, it reduces noticeably for those employed.
This reduced figure in fact justifies the explanation given previously for the factors regarding education levels for women and men.

There are $37.4 \%$ of the male unemployed (seeking a job) who have secondary education and about $36.4 \%$ of male employees who have the same level of education, whereas for females, these figures are $67.1 \%$ and $57.6 \%$ respectively.
Regarding those with higher education levels, these differences are even more pronounced.
As it can be seen from Table 53, 6.3\% of unemployed (looking for a job) males have a higher education and among the employed males this figure reaches $10.9 \%$.
However, these figures for women are $8.1 \%$ and $3.8 \%$, respectively, and show a wider gap.

Table 53 Relative Distribution of the Unemployed Aged 6 and Over by Gender and Education in Tehran, 1986

| Education Level | Male \& Female | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Primary | 15.7 | 18.3 | 6.0 |
| Secondary | 13.6 | 14.3 | 10.6 |
| High School | 43.6 | 37.4 | 67.1 |
| Higher Education | 6.7 | 6.4 | 8.1 |
| Religious Sciences | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Reading \& Writing | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Unofficial <br> Education** | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

* The percentages are calculated based on people whom education status were known.
** This includes private education without an accredited degree.


## GRAPH 12 Ratio Of Unemployed In Various Education Levels To The Overall Unemployed



Although, a review of employment and unemployment and the general state of economic activity is only given to shed light on the present situation and the relevant factors related to changes in the number of employed and unemployed. From this point of view, discussions regarding the deeper socioeconomic roots of these factors are beyond the scope of this research, but some facts and aspects must still be mentioned.

In the review of the relative distribution of the unemployed, it was stated that more than half of the unemployed ( $50.3 \%$ ) have either a secondary or higher education. This amount reaches $86.1 \%$ in Zone 3, 82.6\% in Zone 6, 70.5\% in Zone 1 and 70.4\% in Zone 4.
In other words, for every 5 people in the above zones, 4 have a secondary or higher education.
Taking into account the different criteria set by employers for hiring people, it must be agreed, that in situations where half of the unemployed possesses a secondary or higher education, the something seriously is amiss. No doubt either the education system is not working properly or the political decisions creating and maintaining this system are totally inadequate to the realities of the existing job market.

If Iran's job market only seeks illiterate or semi-literate people, then; either it requires skills other than those taught in schools and university,
or it has to reassess its labor needs and communicate its requirements back to that educational system.

However, this matter should not be considered from just a single point of view and it might be the case that it would be better for the job market to follow the lead set by the education system.
What is certain however, is that there should not be such a huge gap between these two entities.

Regarding women, noteworthy observations can be made. In certain zones from every 10 employed females (looking for a job), 9 have secondary or higher education. The low employment figures among females involves other factors which are not to be confused with the current issues.

Although in Iranian culture, the goal of "learning science for the sake of learning" has its own place, and that to get an education has more important values for it not to be carried out just because of gender and age limitations. But in the present condition of the country, this cultural clash should not be the reason for not being able to train a skilled and expert work force.
In other words, if women after finishing their education cannot or should not be attracted to the job market, then it would be better to replace them with those who after necessary training can in fact engage in employment or be attracted to the job market and therefore be productive.

However, based on the general census for population and housing, most trainees after finishing their training, are mainly attracted to the services division rather than the production division. This is as a result of the present problems which should be subject to an overall change.

It must be mentioned once again, that the validity of the above discussions are only based on statistical figures obtained for just $1 \%$ of the households of Greater Tehran, and that it is quite possible that a broader sampling may reveal a somewhat different picture.
For this reason, the distribution of the unemployed within different zones will not be discussed due to the sparse amount of sample data not being a good basis for accurate statistics and only information regarding this distribution will be given at the end of this review.

Table 54 Male Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) in Different Zones of the Tehran Council by Level of Education , 1986

| Zones Total |  | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterate | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | senior <br> high | Higher education | Religio us science | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Reading } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Writing } \end{aligned}$ | Unoffi <br> cial | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Un- } \\ \text { specifi } \\ \text { ed } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | 8067 | 6945 | 612 | 615 | 4082 | 1227 | 0 | 0 | 409 | 0 | 1122 | 0 |
| 2 | 10320 | 9499 | 1428 | 717 | 5211 | 1531 | 306 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 821 | 0 |
| 3 | 8364 | 8160 | 408 | 306 | 5508 | 1530 | 102 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 204 | 0 |
| 4 | 14792 | 12038 | 3468 | 1734 | 5610 | 512 | 408 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 2652 | 102 |
| 5 | 6630 | 5712 | 1734 | 918 | 2550 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 918 | 0 |
| 6 | 8692 | 8488 | 816 | 306 | 4896 | 2054 | 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 |
| 7 | 13466 | 11630 | 2042 | 1224 | 6528 | 1428 | 102 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 1836 | 0 |
| 8 | 12240 | 10710 | 1530 | 2142 | 5712 | 612 | 306 | 0 | 408 | 0 | 1530 | 0 |
| 9 | 5916 | 4896 | 1530 | 1020 | 2142 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 1020 | 0 |
| 10 | 12036 | 10404 | 1428 | 3060 | 4792 | 510 | 510 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 1632 | 0 |
| 11 | 10098 | 8874 | 1428 | 1224 | 5100 | 612 | 306 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 1224 | 0 |
| 12 | 10507 | 8875 | 1735 | 2142 | 3570 | 714 | 204 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 1632 | 0 |
| 13 | 5712 | 5304 | 1122 | 612 | 3264 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 408 | 0 |
| 14 | 9996 | 8568 | 2040 | 1530 | 3876 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 1428 | 0 |
| 15 | 12648 | 8466 | 3366 | 2244 | 2142 | 204 | 306 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 4080 | 102 |
| 16 | 10608 | 7038 | 2652 | 1632 | 2142 | 204 | 102 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 3570 | 0 |
| 17 | 10302 | 6936 | 2244 | 2448 | 1530 | 102 | 306 | 204 | 102 | 0 | 3366 | 0 |
| 18 | 8263 | 4489 | 1938 | 1122 | 1021 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 306 | 0 | 3774 | 0 |
| 19 | 7344 | 4692 | 1836 | 918 | 1734 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 2652 | 0 |
| 20 | 10439 | 8078 | 2556 | 2245 | 2045 | 204 | 314 | 0 | 714 | 0 | 2361 | 0 |
| Total | 196440 | 159802 | 35913 | 28159 | 73457 | 12362 | 3994 | 612 | 5305 | 0 | 36434 | 204 |

N/D : not declared

Table 55 Relative Distribution of Male Unemployed (Looking for jobs) in Different Tehran Council Zones by Level of Education, 1986

| Zones | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Illiterat } \\ & \mathrm{e} \end{aligned}$ | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | senior high | Higher educatio n | Religious sciences | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Reading } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Writing } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unoffi cial | Unspecifi ed |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | 100.00 | 86.09 | 7.59 | 7.62 | 50.60 | 15.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.07 | 0.00 | 13.91 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 100.00 | 92.04 | 13.84 | 6.95 | 50.49 | 14.84 | 2.96 | 0.00 | 2.96 | 0.00 | 7.96 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 97.56 | 4.88 | 3.66 | 65.85 | 18.29 | 1.22 | 0.00 | 3.66 | 0.00 | 2.44 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 100.00 | 81.38 | 23.45 | 11.72 | 37.92 | 3.46 | 2.76 | 0.69 | 1.38 | 0.00 | 17.93 | 0.69 |
| 5 | 100.00 | 86.15 | 26.15 | 13.84 | 38.46 | 1.54 | 3.08 | 0.00 | 3.08 | 0.00 | 13.85 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 100.00 | 97.65 | 9.39 | 3.52 | 56.33 | 23.63 | 4.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.35 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 100.00 | 86.37 | 15.16 | 9.09 | 48.48 | 10.60 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 1.52 | 0.00 | 13.63 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 12.50 | 17.5 | 46.67 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 0.00 | 3.33 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 0.00 |
| Total | 100.00 | 81.35 | 18.28 | 14.34 | 37.40 | 6.29 | 2.03 | 0.31 | 2.70 | 0.00 | 18.55 | 0.10 |

Table 56 Female Unemployed (looking for job) in Different Tehran Council Zones by Level of Education, 1986

| Zones | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterat <br> e | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | senior high | Higher educatio n | Religious sciences | Reading <br>  <br> Writing | Unoffi cial | Unspecifi ed |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | 2653 | 2449 | 0 | 102 | 1632 | 613 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 |
| 2 | 3162 | 3060 | 0 | 102 | 2244 | 510 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 3 | 2652 | 2550 | 102 | 0 | 2244 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 4 | 5414 | 4700 | 205 | 615 | 3472 | 306 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 714 | 0 |
| 5 | 1020 | 1020 | 0 | 0 | 816 | 102 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 5053 | 5053 | 103 | 510 | 3472 | 865 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 5307 | 5304 | 204 | 612 | 3978 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 8 | 4998 | 4896 | 306 | 816 | 3366 | 306 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 9 | 1328 | 1328 | 102 | 306 | 918 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 4692 | 4386 | 204 | 306 | 3468 | 306 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 0 |
| 11 | 2754 | 2346 | 306 | 204 | 1734 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 408 | 0 |
| 12 | 1428 | 1326 | 0 | 510 | 714 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 13 | 2448 | 2448 | 0 | 0 | 2346 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 2040 | 1938 | 102 | 102 | 1428 | 204 | 102 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 15 | 2040 | 1734 | 510 | 204 | 714 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 102 |
| 16 | 1326 | 1122 | 306 | 102 | 612 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 |
| 17 | 816 | 816 | 204 | 306 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 1326 | 1122 | 0 | 408 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 |
| 19 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 714 | 612 | 102 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| Total | 51477 | 48516 | 3062 | 5409 | 34382 | 4132 | 1225 | 204 | 102 | 0 | 2757 | 204 |

Table 57 Relative Distribution of Female Unemployed (Looking for Jobs) in Different Tehran Council Zones by Level of Education for Tehran, 1986

| Zones | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterate | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | $\begin{aligned} & \text { senior } \\ & \text { high } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Higher } \\ \text { education } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Religious sciences | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { reading } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Writing } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unofficial | Un- specified |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | 100.00 | 92.31 | 0.00 | 3.84 | 61.52 | 23.11 | 0.00 | 3.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.69 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 100.00 | 96.77 | 0.00 | 3.22 | 70.97 | 16.13 | 6.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.23 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 96.15 | 3.85 | 0.00 | 84.61 | 7.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.85 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 100.00 | 86.81 | 3.79 | 11.36 | 64.13 | 5.65 | 1.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.19 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 2.04 | 10.09 | 68.71 | 17.12 | 2.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 100.00 | 99.94 | 3.84 | 11.53 | 74.96 | 9.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 100.00 | 97.96 | 6.12 | 16.33 | 67.35 | 6.12 | 2.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.04 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 7.68 | 23.04 | 69.13 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 100.00 | 93.48 | 4.35 | 6.52 | 73.92 | 6.52 | 2.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.52 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 100.00 | 85.19 | 11.11 | 7.41 | 62.96 | 3.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.81 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 92.86 | 0.00 | 35.72 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 7.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.14 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.83 | 0.00 | 4.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 100.00 | 95.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 70.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 100.00 | 85.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 35.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 16 | 100.00 | 84.62 | 23.08 | 7.69 | 46.16 | 0.00 | 7.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.69 | 7.69 |
| 17 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 100.00 | 84.62 | 0.00 | 30.77 | 53.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.38 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 14.28 | 28.57 | 28.57 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 0.00 |
| Total | 100.00 | 94.25 | 5.95 | 10.51 | 66.79 | 8.02 | 2.38 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 5.35 | 0.40 |

### 2.9.5 Employment Sector Diversification

In the general census of population and housing which was carried out in September 1986, questions were asked about the main activity of their working place (from those in employment) and the result of this was gathered in the form of a single digit code (for the main activity groups) and been given to the respective users. These activity groups are given in ascending order.

| Code | Names of Principle Employment Sectors |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | None Classifiable Work Activities |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Agriculture, Farming, Hunting and forestry |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Mining |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Industrial Production |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Water, Electricity and Gas (Public Utilities) |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Construction |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Wholesale, Retail, Hotel and Catering |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Transport, Communication and Warehouse |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Financial <br> Services |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | Subrices, Insurance, Real-estate and Legal |

In the classification of general economical activities, the three main groups of agriculture, industrial production and services fall within the same categories. The relationship between the names of the main economical activity groups and the three general economical activity groups are given as follows.

## General Economic Activity Groups:

| General Economical Activity Sectors | Main Activity Sectors |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agricultural Division | Group 1 |
| Industry Division | Groups 2,3,4 and 5 |
| Services Division | Groups 6,7,8, and 9 |

As it can be seen, groups that could not be classified (group 0), are not among any of the general economical activity groups and they would all be classified together in separate groups as agriculture, industry and services.

In examining activities for employed people, first the distribution of employed people with respect to the main groups will be examined and then with respect to general economical activities.

### 2.9.5.1 Main Activity Sectors

The distribution of employed people with respect to the main activity (Table 58), shows that in Tehran city most of the employed people are engaged in public, social and personal services. Of $1,457,744$ employees, 601,424 ( $41.32 \%$ ) have been working in these sectors. Industry attracted $18.44 \%$, with a total of 268,811 people comes in second, and wholesale, retail, hotels and catering comes in third place with $14.05 \%$ totaling 204,764 people.

Although the public, social and personal services sectors have attracted the majority of working males and females, at the same time the distribution of employed people based on the general economical activity sectors, with respect to males and females, is not the same.
This distribution is more balanced for males than females, as $72.8 \%$ of females employees are employed in the public, social and personal services sectors.
In these 9 groups the highest employment with $8.8 \%$ belongs to non-classifiable groups. This differs for male employees, such that $37.8 \%$ are working in the public, social and personal services sector and that the number of males employed in other activity groups constitutes noticeable shares of the total male employees. For example, among male employees, $19.7 \%$ are working in industrial production, $15.3 \%$ in wholesale, retail, hotels and catering and $9.6 \%$ in transport, communication and warehouses.

In short, if the public, social and personal services sector can be put to one side, then it can be seen that female employees are mainly engaged in non-classifiable activity groups and male employees are mostly engaged in industrial groups.

From the $1,457,744$ working people in the city of Tehran, $1,238,142$ of them are literate. Within this group, 77,831 are in non-classifiable activity groups, 552,436 are in public, social and personal services sector and 222,893 are in industrial production groups. The percentage of literate people over illiterate employed people in each of the main groups shows, that, ignoring extraction groups where the few employees belonging to this group are all literate, the highest percentage goes to financial, insurance, real-state and legal services. From the employees in the different groups, 157,924 people have a higher education, in which from this portion $65.5 \%$ are engaged in public, social and personal services, $7.7 \%$ in non-classifiable activity groups and $6.2 \%$ are working as part of industrial groups.

Table 58 Working People by Main Activity Sectors and Gender in Tehran, 1986

| Main Activity <br> Groups | Male \& Female |  | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number | $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Number | $(\%)$ | Number | $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| Unclassifiable <br> Activities | 93394 | 6.40 | 83641 | 6.37 | 12753 | 8.80 |
| Agriculture, <br> Farming, Hunting <br> \& Forestry | 12240 | 0.84 | 11730 | 0.89 | 510 | 0.35 |
| Mining |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]Table 59 Employed People Aged 6 and older by Main Activity Groups and Level of Education

|  | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterat <br> e | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Activity Groups |  | Total | Primary |  | High School | Higher education | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Religio } \\ & \text { us } \\ & \text { sciences } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Reading } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Writing } \end{aligned}$ | Unofficia <br> 1 <br> n | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Un- } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Unclassifiab le Activities | 96394 | 77831 | 18974 | 9181 | 28868 | 12221 | 220 | 510 | 1327 | 6530 | 15100 | 3463 |
| Agriculture, Farming, <br>  <br> Forestry | 12240 | 7344 | 2856 | 510 | 2346 | 612 | 102 | 102 | 510 | 306 | 4896 | 0 |
| Mining | 1020 | 1020 | 306 | 0 | 306 | 408 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Industrial } \\ & \text { Production } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 268811 | 222893 | 98134 | 38763 | 58757 | 9796 | 102 | 4999 | 10098 | 2244 | 45714 | 204 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Water, Gas } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Electricity } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 12750 | 10812 | 2652 | 1122 | 4386 | 1938 | 0 | 306 | 306 | 102 | 1938 | 0 |
| Constructio <br> n | 87273 | 56741 | 22866 | 6739 | 13365 | 7651 | 102 | 1122 | 3978 | 918 | 30328 | 204 |
| Wholesale, Retail, <br>  <br> Catering | 204746 | 155788 | 55907 | 18464 | 58962 | 7245 | 0 | 1428 | 11436 | 2346 | 48874 | 102 |
| Transport, <br> Communica <br>  <br> Storage | 129614 | 110945 | 44066 | 12750 | 40087 | 6902 | 0 | 1224 | 4386 | 1530 | 18669 | 0 |
| Financial, <br> Insurance, <br> Real Estate, <br> \& Legal <br> Services | 43454 | 42332 | 6528 | 2856 | 23971 | 7753 | 0 | 204 | 306 | 714 | 1122 | 0 |
| Public, Social, \& Personal Services | 601424 | 552436 | 108768 | 76625 | 237602 | 103398 | 1836 | 4896 | 8994 | 10317 | 48580 | 408 |
| Total | 1457744 | 1238142 | 361057 | 167010 | 468650 | 157924 | 2362 | 14791 | 41341 | 25007 | 215221 | 4381 |

Table 60 Male Employees Aged 6 and older by Main Activity Groups and Level of Education

|  | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterate | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Activity Groups |  | Total | Primary | Second ary | High School | Higher educati on | Religio us science s | Readin g \& Writing | Unoffici <br> al <br> Educati <br> on | Unspecifie d |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Total | 1312868 | 1104360 | 353301 | 161298 | 393645 | 117819 | 2362 | 13975 | 40523 | 21437 | 205514 | 2994 |
| Unclassif iable Activities | 83641 | 68506 | 18055 | 8161 | 24684 | 10142 | 220 | 510 | 1316 | 5408 | 12957 | 2178 |
| Agricultu re, <br>  <br> Forestry | 11730 | 6936 | 2652 | 510 | 2244 | 510 | 102 | 102 | 510 | 306 | 4794 | 0 |
| Mining | 816 | 816 | 306 | 0 | 306 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Productio n | 259016 | 215037 | 96196 | 37539 | 55287 | 9184 | 102 | 4795 | 9996 | 1938 | 43775 | 204 |
| Water, Gas \& Electricit y | 12240 | 10404 | 2652 | 1122 | 4284 | 1632 | 0 | 306 | 306 | 102 | 1836 | 0 |
| Construct ion | 85726 | 55310 | 22763 | 6637 | 12446 | 7446 | 102 | 1122 | 3876 | 918 | 30212 | 204 |
| Wholesal <br> e, Retail, <br>  <br> Catering | 200886 | 152624 | 55295 | 18158 | 57330 | 6632 | 0 | 1428 | 11435 | 2346 | 48160 | 102 |
| Transport <br> Communi cations \& Storage | 125636 | 107069 | 43760 | 12648 | 37843 | 5882 | 0 | 1224 | 4284 | 1428 | 18567 | 0 |
| Financial, Insurance , Real Estate \& Legal Services | 37231 | 36211 | 6528 | 2652 | 19890 | 6121 | 0 | 102 | 306 | 612 | 1020 | 0 |
| Public, <br>  <br> Personal <br> Services | 495946 | 451447 | 105094 | 73871 | 179331 | 70066 | 1836 | 4386 | 8484 | 8379 | 44193 | 306 |

Table 61 Female Employees Aged 6 and Older by Main Activity Groups and Level of Education

|  | Total | Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Illiterate | N/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Activity Groups |  | Total | Primary | Secondar y | High School | Higher education | Religious sciences | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reading } \\ & \& \\ & \text { Writing } \end{aligned}$ | Unofficial Education | Unspecified |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Unclassifiab le Activities | 12753 | 9325 | 919 | 1020 | 4184 | 2079 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1122 | 2143 | 1285 |
| Agriculture, Farming, Hunting \& Forestry | 510 | 408 | 204 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| Mining | 204 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Production | 9795 | 7856 | 1938 | 1224 | 3470 | 612 | 0 | 204 | 102 | 306 | 1939 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Water, Gas } \\ & \text { E lectricity } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 510 | 408 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| Constructio <br> n | 1547 | 1431 | 103 | 102 | 919 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 116 | 0 |
| Wholesale, <br> Retail, <br>  <br> Catering | 3878 | 3164 | 612 | 306 | 1632 | 613 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 714 | 0 |
| Transport, Communica tions \& Storage | 3978 | 3876 | 306 | 102 | 2244 | 1020 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 0 |
| Financial, <br> Insurance, <br> Real Estate <br> \& Legal <br> Services | 6223 | 6121 | 0 | 204 | 4081 | 1632 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 |
| Public, <br>  <br> Personal <br> Services | 105478 | 100989 | 3674 | 2754 | 58271 | 33332 | 0 | 510 | 510 | 1938 | 4387 | 102 |
| Total | 144876 | 133782 | 7756 | 5712 | 75005 | 40105 | 0 | 816 | 818 | 3570 | 9707 | 1387 |

There is a common denominator between the economic activity groups of Tehran city and each of its 20 zones with respect to employment distribution, which is related to public, social and personal services.
These groups, without any exception, have attracted the highest employees in each of the 20 zones of the Tehran council.
Ignoring these activities, the other groups can be classified as three zone groups with respect to the number of employees in each zone. These three zone groups are as follows.
I. The zone group where employees are mostly engaged in wholesale, retail, hotels and catering. Five of the twenty zones are in this group. These are Zones $1,2,3,6$ and 7 .
II. The zone group where most of the employees are engaged in the industry.
III. Eleven zones fall into this group, which are Zones 4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and Zone 20.
IV. The zones where wholesale, retail, hotels and catering activity and industrial production are more or less the same, namely in Zones 10, 11, 12 and 13.

Naturally the employment distribution in different economic activity groups differs with respect to male and female. However, due to small statistical data samples in some of these economic activities, it will not be possible to project any accurate result and any such projection would not be immune from errors.

As it would not be practically possible to analyze such data, it will suffice to only provide the available information regarding this matter.

Table 62 Distribution of Employees (Male and Female) in the 20 Zones of Tehran Council by Main Activity Groups, 1986

| Zones | Total | Nonclassifi ed | Agricult. Farming Hunting Forestry | Mining | Industry | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Water } \\ & \text { Elect. } \\ & \text { Gas } \end{aligned}$ | Construct | Wholesale Retail <br> Hotels \& Catering | Transpt. Commt. Warehs. | Financ. Insur. Legal | Public Social Personal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 49638 | 2749 | 918 | 0 | 3979 | 408 | 5993 | 7242 | 2550 | 2448 | 23351 |
| 2 | 66176 | 7599 | 408 | 102 | 8171 | 816 | 3472 | 7863 | 5104 | 4182 | 28459 |
| 3 | 51791 | 5306 | 408 | 102 | 5815 | 408 | 3397 | 8365 | 2346 | 2550 | 23094 |
| 4 | 110269 | 7650 | 204 | 0 | 18768 | 1122 | 11118 | 12138 | 9690 | 2040 | 47539 |
| 5 | 62585 | 4590 | 1428 | 102 | 9894 | 816 | 5423 | 6018 | 5678 | 1326 | 27310 |
| 6 | 63203 | 6466 | 612 | 204 | 8264 | 102 | 3476 | 9489 | 2774 | 2960 | 27856 |
| 7 | 78993 | 5208 | 306 | 0 | 9286 | 612 | 3876 | 11322 | 6528 | 3672 | 38182 |
| 8 | 89250 | 9282 | 306 | 0 | 10404 | 1020 | 3978 | 8772 | 7957 | 3264 | 44268 |
| 9 | 54096 | 2346 | 0 | 102 | 9690 | 408 | 3060 | 5747 | 5202 | 1428 | 26113 |
| 10 | 75990 | 5406 | 102 | 102 | 11730 | 612 | 2448 | 11832 | 8364 | 2856 | 32538 |
| 11 | 67545 | 3366 | 306 | 102 | 10812 | 612 | 2754 | 12342 | 7242 | 1734 | 28275 |
| 12 | 70993 | 4286 | 204 | 102 | 14596 | 204 | 2986 | 16016 | 5407 | 1632 | 25560 |
| 13 | 52122 | 1224 | 102 | 0 | 9384 | 204 | 1020 | 10200 | 4998 | 2040 | 22590 |
| 14 | 97206 | 3366 | 102 | 102 | 17238 | 510 | 4590 | 14586 | 7956 | 3978 | 44778 |
| 15 | 121686 | 7956 | 204 | 0 | 27642 | 1122 | 9996 | 19278 | 10608 | 2244 | 42636 |
| 16 | 77630 | 3884 | 204 | 0 | 18258 | 714 | 2856 | 11934 | 9282 | 1632 | 28866 |
| 17 | 77733 | 4182 | 510 | 0 | 19692 | 612 | 3366 | 9792 | 9282 | 1122 | 29175 |
| 18 | 67004 | 3468 | 1632 | 0 | 21624 | 1020 | 6222 | 6834 | 6528 | 816 | 18860 |
| 19 | 50184 | 3570 | 1326 | 0 | 13668 | 306 | 3672 | 6120 | 4488 | 306 | 16728 |
| 20 | 73651 | 4490 | 2958 | 0 | 19896 | 1122 | 3570 | 8874 | 6631 | 1224 | 24886 |
| Total | 1457744 | 96394 | 12240 | 1020 | 268811 | 12750 | 87273 | 204764 | 129614 | 43454 | 601424 |

Table 63 Distribution of Male Employees in the 20 Zones of Tehran Council by Main Activity Groups, 1986

| Zones | Total | Non- <br> classifi <br> ed | Agricult. <br> Farming <br> Hunting <br> Forestry | Mining <br> Industrial <br> Productio <br> n | Water <br> Elect. <br> Gas | Constru <br> ct. | Wholesal <br> e <br> Retail <br>  <br> Catering | Transpt. <br> Commt. <br> Warehs. | Financ. <br> Insur. <br> Legal | Public <br> Social <br> Person <br> al |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 43057 | 2280 | 714 | 0 | 3774 | 408 | 5875 | 6936 | 2550 | 2040 | 18480 |
| 2 | 52681 | 5528 | 408 | 102 | 7559 | 714 | 3472 | 7353 | 4798 | 3264 | 19483 |
| 3 | 41387 | 4592 | 408 | 0 | 5509 | 408 | 3295 | 8263 | 2040 | 1632 | 15240 |
| 4 | 100371 | 6528 | 204 | 0 | 18054 | 1122 | 10914 | 11832 | 9690 | 1938 | 40089 |
| 5 | 55445 | 3468 | 1326 | 102 | 9588 | 816 | 5321 | 5814 | 5474 | 1224 | 22312 |
| 6 | 48720 | 5236 | 510 | 102 | 7038 | 102 | 3169 | 8977 | 3264 | 2449 | 17873 |
| 7 | 64774 | 4284 | 306 | 0 | 8950 | 408 | 3672 | 11220 | 5916 | 2856 | 27132 |
| 8 | 77010 | 8058 | 306 | 0 | 10098 | 1020 | 3978 | 8568 | 7446 | 2652 | 34884 |
| 9 | 48995 | 1938 | 0 | 102 | 9384 | 408 | 3060 | 5747 | 4998 | 1122 | 22236 |
| 10 | 68646 | 4692 | 102 | 102 | 11220 | 612 | 2448 | 11526 | 8160 | 2652 | 27132 |
| 11 | 60396 | 2958 | 306 | 102 | 10200 | 612 | 2652 | 12138 | 7140 | 1428 | 22860 |
| 12 | 65485 | 3980 | 204 | 102 | 14392 | 204 | 2884 | 15812 | 5407 | 1326 | 21174 |
| 13 | 46002 | 1122 | 102 | 0 | 9180 | 204 | 1020 | 9894 | 4692 | 1836 | 17952 |
| 14 | 89760 | 3162 | 102 | 102 | 16728 | 510 | 4386 | 14382 | 7956 | 3672 | 38760 |
| 15 | 117708 | 7548 | 204 | 0 | 26928 | 1122 | 9996 | 19074 | 10302 | 2244 | 40290 |
| 16 | 73448 | 3374 | 204 | 0 | 17646 | 714 | 2856 | 11934 | 9180 | 1428 | 26112 |
| 17 | 74979 | 3672 | 408 | 0 | 19182 | 510 | 3366 | 9792 | 9078 | 1122 | 27849 |
| 18 | 64760 | 3468 | 1632 | 0 | 20808 | 1020 | 6222 | 6834 | 6528 | 816 | 17432 |
| 19 | 49164 | 3570 | 1326 | 0 | 13566 | 204 | 3570 | 6018 | 4386 | 306 | 16218 |
| 20 | 70080 | 4183 | 2958 | 0 | 19182 | 1122 | 3570 | 8772 | 6631 | 1224 | 22438 |
| Total | 1312868 | 83641 | 11730 | 816 | 259016 | 12240 | 85726 | 200886 | 125636 | 37231 | 495946 |

Table 64 Distribution of Female Employees in the 20 Zones of Tehran Council by Main Activity Groups, 1986

| Zones | Total | Nonclassifi ed | Agricult. <br> Farming <br> Hunting <br> Forestry | Mining | Industr <br> ial <br> Produc <br> tion | Water Elect. Gas | Construct | Wholesal <br> e <br> Retail <br>  <br> Catering | Transpt Commt Warehs | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Financ } \\ & \text { Insur. } \\ & \text { Legal } \end{aligned}$ | Public Social Personal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 6581 | 469 | 204 | 0 | 205 | 0 | 118 | 306 | 0 | 408 | 4871 |
| 2 | 13495 | 2071 | 0 | 0 | 612 | 102 | 0 | 510 | 306 | 918 | 8976 |
| 3 | 10404 | 714 | 0 | 102 | 306 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 306 | 918 | 7854 |
| 4 | 9898 | 1122 | 0 | 0 | 714 | 0 | 204 | 306 | 0 | 102 | 7450 |
| 5 | 7140 | 1122 | 102 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 204 | 102 | 4998 |
| 6 | 14483 | 1230 | 102 | 102 | 1226 | 0 | 307 | 512 | 510 | 511 | 9983 |
| 7 | 14218 | 924 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 204 | 204 | 102 | 612 | 816 | 11050 |
| 8 | 12240 | 1224 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 510 | 612 | 9384 |
| 9 | 5101 | 408 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 306 | 3877 |
| 10 | 7344 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 204 | 204 | 5406 |
| 11 | 7149 | 408 | 0 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 102 | 306 | 5415 |
| 12 | 5508 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 306 | 4386 |
| 13 | 6120 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 306 | 204 | 4998 |
| 14 | 7446 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 306 | 6018 |
| 15 | 3978 | 408 | 0 | 0 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 306 | 0 | 2346 |
| 16 | 4182 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 2754 |
| 17 | 2754 | 510 | 102 | 0 | 510 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 1326 |
| 18 | 2244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 816 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1428 |
| 19 | 1020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 510 |
| 20 | 3571 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 2448 |
| Total | 144876 | 12753 | 510 | 204 | 9795 | 510 | 1547 | 3878 | 3978 | 6223 | 105478 |

### 2.9.5.2 The General Economic Activity Sectors

If general economic activities can be divided into the three groups of agriculture, industrial production, and services (refer to 2.9.5.1), being then based on the number of employed in these sectors, one can think of Greater Tehran where services constitute the majority of employees.
Among the employees in Tehran, $67.2 \%$ are found to be working in economic activities other than the non-classifiable activities, $71.9 \%$ are engaged in the services division. In other words, for every seven employees in the three groups mentioned previously, five are working in the services division. (Table 65).

Table 65 Employees in Agriculture, Industry and Services Divisions by Gender

| Economic Activities <br> General Divisions | Male \& Female |  | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Number | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Number | \% |
| Agriculture | 12240 | 0.90 | 11730 | 1.0 | 510 | 0.4 |
| Industrial Production | 369854 | 27.2 | 357798 | 29.1 | 12056 | 9.1 |
| Services | 979256 | 71.9 | 859699 | 69.9 | 119557 | 90.5 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 3 6 1 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 2 9 2 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 2 1 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Although gender does not have any effect among the employees in agriculture, industry and in the services sectors, most of the employees (male or female) are working in these sectors. It can be seen that the distribution of male employees within these sections is more balanced.
Of male employees, $69.9 \%$ are working in services sectors and $29.1 \%$ in industrial sectors. However, $90.5 \%$ of female employees are working in services sectors but only $9.1 \%$ are working in the industrial sectors.
In other words, from every 200 male employees about 140 are working in services, 58 are working in industrial production and 2 are working in agriculture. From every 200 females, 181 are working in services, 18 in industrial production and 1 in agriculture.

The employment distribution in the general economic activities, with respect to age, indicates that this distribution is the same for the age groups above 15. This distribution only changes towards the industrial sectors for the age group 15 and below 15 years of age. From 10,217 working people who are below 15 years of age, $63 \%$ are working in the industrial division, $34 \%$ in services, and $3 \%$ are working in agricultural sectors.

If it can be assumed that in Greater Tehran serious economic activity starts from 15 years of age, then by ignoring the age groups $6-14$, it can be said that age variation does not have any effect on the employment distribution in the agriculture, industrial and service sectors.
The needs of the service sectors to attract employment is so high that it has attracted most of the employees (male and female) in all 20 zones of Greater Tehran.

Table 66 Number of Male Employees in Different Age Groups by the General Economic Activities in Tehran, 1986

| Age <br> Grps | Total |  | Agriculture |  | Industry |  | Services | Non-Classified |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| $6-9$ | 308 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.00 | 205 | 0.06 | 103 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-11$ | 816 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 408 | 0.11 | 306 | 0.04 | 102 | 0.12 |
| $12-14$ | 9908 | 0.75 | 306 | 2061 | 5617 | 1.57 | 2965 | 0.34 | 1020 | 1.22 |
| $15-19$ | 98093 | 7.47 | 612 | 5.22 | 33504 | 9.36 | 58353 | 6.79 | 5624 | 6.72 |
| $20-24$ | 214476 | 16.34 | 1224 | 10.43 | 50237 | 14.04 | 151666 | 17.64 | 11349 | 13.57 |
| $25-29$ | 221537 | 16.88 | 1122 | 9.56 | 70610 | 19.73 | 134995 | 15.70 | 14810 | 17.71 |
| $30-34$ | 196622 | 14.98 | 1734 | 14.78 | 55912 | 15.63 | 126528 | 14.72 | 12448 | 14.88 |
| $35-39$ | 154055 | 11.73 | 816 | 1.96 | 35616 | 9.96 | 107729 | 12.53 | 9894 | 11.83 |
| $40-44$ | 122520 | 9.33 | 408 | 3.48 | 31424 | 8.78 | 82527 | 9.60 | 8161 | 9.76 |
| $45-49$ | 100890 | 7.69 | 1020 | 8.90 | 27136 | 7.58 | 66919 | 7.78 | 5815 | 6.95 |
| $50-54$ | 82725 | 6.30 | 1224 | 10.43 | 21829 | 6.10 | 54061 | 6.29 | 5611 | 6.71 |
| $55-59$ | 52839 | 4.03 | 714 | 6.09 | 12038 | 3.37 | 36517 | 4.25 | 3570 | 4.27 |
| $60-64$ | 35195 | 2.68 | 1530 | 13.04 | 9181 | 2.57 | 21830 | 2.54 | 2654 | 3.17 |
| $65+$ | 21557 | 1.00 | 1020 | 8.90 | 4081 | 1.14 | 15097 | 1.76 | 1359 | 1.63 |
| un- <br> specif <br> ied | 1327 | 0.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 103 | 0.01 | 1224 | 1.46 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 3 1 2 8 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 7 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 7 7 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 9 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 6 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 67 Number of Female Employees in Different Age Groups by General Economic Activities in Tehran, 1986

| Age <br> Grps | Total |  | Agriculture |  | Industry |  | Services |  | Non-Classified |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | \% |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| $6-9$ | 102 | 0.07 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.08 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $10-$ <br> 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| $12-$ <br> 14 | 613 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 205 | 1.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 408 | 3.20 |
| $15-$ <br> 19 | 4144 | 2.86 | 0 | 0.00 | 1027 | 8.52 | 1922 | 1.61 | 1195 | 9.37 |
| $20-$ <br> 24 | 21924 | 15.13 | 102 | 20.00 | 1332 | 11.05 | 18287 | 15.30 | 2203 | 17.27 |
| $25-$ <br> 29 | 31700 | 21.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 2350 | 19.49 | 26180 | 21.90 | 3170 | 24.86 |
| $30-$ <br> 34 | 30321 | 20.93 | 0 | 0.00 | 1633 | 13.55 | 26952 | 22.54 | 1736 | 13.61 |
| $35-$ <br> 39 | 22753 | 15.71 | 102 | 20.00 | 1429 | 11.85 | 19792 | 16.55 | 1430 | 11.21 |
| $40-$ <br> 44 | 17445 | 12.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 1428 | 11.84 | 14895 | 12.46 | 1122 | 8.80 |
| $45-$ <br> 49 | 7141 | 4.93 | 102 | 20.00 | 1020 | 8.46 | 5407 | 4.52 | 612 | 4.80 |
| $50-$ <br> 54 | 3877 | 2.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 612 | 5.08 | 3061 | 2.56 | 204 | 1.60 |
| $55-$ <br> 59 | 2654 | 1.83 | 102 | 20.00 | 510 | 4.23 | 1836 | 1.54 | 206 | 1.62 |
| $60-$ <br> 64 | 1024 | 0.71 | 102 | 20.00 | 408 | 3.38 | 510 | 0.43 | 4 | 0.03 |
| $65+$ | 770 | 0.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 0.85 | 613 | 0.51 | 55 | 0.43 |
| u/s | 408 | 0.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 408 | 3.20 |
| Total\| | $\mathbf{1 4 4 8 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 5 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

$u / s=$ unspecified

Table 68 Number of Employees in General Economic Activities for the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran, 1986

| Zone | Total |  | Agriculture |  | Industry |  | Services |  | Non-classified |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{N o .}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| 1 | 49638 | 3.41 | 918 | 7.50 | 10380 | 2.81 | 35591 | 3.63 | 2749 | 2.85 |
| 2 | 66176 | 4.54 | 408 | 3.33 | 12561 | 3.40 | 45608 | 4.65 | 7599 | 7.88 |
| 3 | 51791 | 3.55 | 408 | 3.33 | 9722 | 2.63 | 36355 | 3.71 | 5306 | 5.51 |
| 4 | 110269 | 7.56 | 204 | 1.67 | 31008 | 8.38 | 71407 | 7.29 | 7650 | 7.94 |
| 5 | 62585 | 4.29 | 1428 | 11.67 | 16235 | 4.39 | 40332 | 4.12 | 4590 | 4.76 |
| 6 | 63203 | 4.34 | 612 | 5.00 | 12046 | 3.26 | 44079 | 4.50 | 6466 | 6.71 |
| 7 | 78992 | 5.42 | 306 | 2.50 | 13774 | 3.72 | 59704 | 6.09 | 5208 | 5.40 |
| 8 | 89250 | 6.12 | 306 | 2.50 | 15402 | 4.16 | 64260 | 6.56 | 9282 | 9.63 |
| 9 | 54096 | 3.71 | 0 | 0.00 | 13260 | 3.58 | 38490 | 3.93 | 2346 | 2.43 |
| 10 | 75990 | 5.21 | 102 | 0.83 | 14892 | 4.03 | 55590 | 5.67 | 5406 | 5.61 |
| 11 | 67545 | 4.63 | 306 | 2.50 | 14280 | 3.86 | 49593 | 5.06 | 3366 | 3.49 |
| 12 | 70993 | 4.87 | 204 | 1.67 | 17888 | 4.84 | 48615 | 4.96 | 4286 | 4.45 |
| 13 | 52122 | 3.58 | 102 | 0.83 | 10608 | 2.87 | 40188 | 4.10 | 1224 | 1.27 |
| 14 | 97206 | 6.67 | 102 | 0.83 | 22440 | 6.07 | 71298 | 7.28 | 3366 | 3.49 |
| 15 | 121686 | 8.35 | 204 | 1.67 | 38760 | 10.48 | 74766 | 7.63 | 7956 | 8.25 |
| 16 | 77630 | 5.33 | 204 | 1.67 | 21828 | 5.90 | 51714 | 5.28 | 3884 | 4.03 |
| 17 | 77733 | 5.33 | 510 | 4.17 | 23670 | 6.40 | 49371 | 5.04 | 4182 | 4.34 |
| 18 | 67004 | 4.60 | 1632 | 13.33 | 28866 | 7.80 | 33038 | 3.37 | 3468 | 3.60 |
| 19 | 50184 | 3.44 | 1326 | 10.83 | 17646 | 4.77 | 27642 | 2.82 | 3570 | 3.70 |
| 20 | 73651 | 5.05 | 2958 | 24.17 | 24588 | 6.65 | 41615 | 4.25 | 4490 | 4.66 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 5 7 7 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 2 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 9 8 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 9 2 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 3 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 69 Number of Male Emplyees in General Economic Activities for the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran, 1986

| Zone | Total |  | Agriculture |  | Industry |  | Services |  | Non-classified |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{N o .}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{N o .}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{N o .}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{N o .}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{N}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 1 | 43057 | 3.28 | 714 | 6.08 | 10057 | 2.81 | 30006 | 3.49 | 2280 | 2.73 |
| 2 | 52681 | 4.01 | 408 | 3.48 | 11847 | 3.31 | 34898 | 4.06 | 5528 | 6.61 |
| 3 | 41387 | 3.15 | 408 | 3.48 | 9212 | 2.58 | 27175 | 3.16 | 4592 | 5.49 |
| 4 | 100371 | 7.65 | 204 | 1.74 | 30090 | 8.41 | 63549 | 7.39 | 6528 | 7.80 |
| 5 | 55445 | 4.22 | 1326 | 11.30 | 15827 | 4.42 | 34824 | 4.05 | 3468 | 4.15 |
| 6 | 48720 | 3.71 | 510 | 4.35 | 10411 | 2.91 | 32563 | 3.79 | 5236 | 6.26 |
| 7 | 64774 | 4.93 | 306 | 2.61 | 13060 | 3.65 | 47124 | 5.48 | 4284 | 5.12 |
| 8 | 77010 | 5.87 | 306 | 2.61 | 15096 | 4.22 | 53550 | 6.23 | 8058 | 9.63 |
| 9 | 48995 | 3.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 12954 | 3.62 | 34103 | 3.97 | 1938 | 2.32 |
| 10 | 68646 | 5.23 | 102 | 0.87 | 14382 | 4.02 | 49470 | 5.75 | 4692 | 5.61 |
| 11 | 60396 | 4.60 | 306 | 2.61 | 13566 | 3.79 | 43566 | 5.07 | 2958 | 3.54 |
| 12 | 65485 | 4.99 | 204 | 1.74 | 17582 | 4.91 | 43719 | 5.09 | 3980 | 4.76 |
| 13 | 46002 | 3.50 | 102 | 0.87 | 10404 | 2.91 | 34373 | 4.00 | 1122 | 1.34 |
| 14 | 89760 | 6.84 | 102 | 0.87 | 21726 | 6.07 | 64770 | 7.53 | 3162 | 3.78 |
| 15 | 117708 | 8.97 | 204 | 1.74 | 38046 | 10.63 | 71910 | 8.36 | 7548 | 9.02 |
| 16 | 73448 | 5.59 | 204 | 1.74 | 21216 | 5.93 | 48654 | 5.66 | 3374 | 4.03 |
| 17 | 74979 | 5.71 | 408 | 3.48 | 23058 | 6.45 | 47841 | 5.56 | 3672 | 4.39 |
| 18 | 64760 | 4.93 | 1632 | 13.91 | 28050 | 7.84 | 31610 | 3.68 | 3468 | 4.15 |
| 19 | 49164 | 3.75 | 1326 | 11.30 | 17340 | 4.85 | 26928 | 3.13 | 3570 | 4.27 |
| 20 | 70080 | 5.34 | 2958 | 25.22 | 23874 | 6.67 | 39065 | 4.54 | 4183 | 5.00 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 3 1 2 8 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 7 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 7 7 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 9 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 6 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

Table 70 Number of Female Employees in General Economic Activities for the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran, 1986

| Zone | Total |  | Agriculture |  | Industry | Services |  | Non-Classified |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | $\mathbf{\%}$ | No. | \% |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| 1 | 6581 | 4.54 | 204 | 40.00 | 323 | 2.68 | 5585 | 4.67 | 469 | 3.68 |
| 2 | 13495 | 9.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 10710 | 8.96 | 2071 | 16.24 |
| 3 | 10404 | 7.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 510 | 4.23 | 9180 | 7.68 | 714 | 5.60 |
| 4 | 9898 | 6.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 918 | 7.62 | 7858 | 6.57 | 1122 | 8.80 |
| 5 | 7140 | 4.93 | 102 | 20.00 | 408 | 3.38 | 5508 | 4.61 | 1122 | 8.80 |
| 6 | 14483 | 10.00 | 102 | 20.00 | 1635 | 13.56 | 11516 | 9.63 | 1230 | 9.64 |
| 7 | 14218 | 9.81 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 12580 | 10.52 | 924 | 7.24 |
| 8 | 12240 | 8.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 306 | 2.54 | 10710 | 8.96 | 1224 | 9.60 |
| 9 | 5101 | 3.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 306 | 2.54 | 4387 | 3.67 | 408 | 3.20 |
| 10 | 7344 | 5.07 | 0 | 0.00 | 510 | 4.23 | 6120 | 5.12 | 714 | 5.60 |
| 11 | 7149 | 4.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 6027 | 5.04 | 408 | 3.20 |
| 12 | 5508 | 3.80 | 0 | 0.00 | 306 | 2.54 | 4896 | 4.10 | 306 | 2.40 |
| 13 | 6120 | 4.22 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 1.69 | 5814 | 4.86 | 102 | 0.80 |
| 14 | 7446 | 5.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 6528 | 5.46 | 204 | 1.60 |
| 15 | 3978 | 2.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 2856 | 2.39 | 408 | 3.20 |
| 16 | 4182 | 2.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 612 | 5.08 | 3060 | 2.56 | 510 | 4.00 |
| 17 | 2754 | 1.90 | 102 | 20.00 | 612 | 5.08 | 1530 | 1.28 | 510 | 4.00 |
| 18 | 2244 | 1.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 816 | 6.77 | 1428 | 1.19 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1020 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 306 | 2.54 | 714 | 0.60 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 3571 | 2.46 | 0 | 0.00 | 714 | 5.92 | 2550 | 2.13 | 307 | 2.40 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 4 8 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 5 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

### 2.10 Employment Status

According to the existing statistics of the $1,457,744$ employed people in Tehran, there are 90,033 people without defined working status. Among 1,367,111 people whose working status has been confirmed, about half ( $49.7 \%$ ) are working in the private sector and the remaining half ( $50.3 \%$ ) in the public sector.

As Table 71 shows, the distribution of employment in these two sectors differs for males and females.

Table 71 Private and Public Sector Employees by Gender in Tehran, 1986

| Gender | Total |  | Private Sector |  | Public Sector |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Number | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | Number | \% |
| Male \& Female | 1367711 | 100.00 | 679174 | 49.7 | 688537 | 50.3 |
| Male | 1238122 | 100.00 | 653853 | 52.8 | 584269 | 47.2 |
| Female | 129589 | 100.00 | 25321 | 19.5 | 104268 | 80.5 |

Where more than $4 / 5$ of the female employees ( $80.5 \%$ ) are working in the public sector, male employees are attracted only slightly more towards the private sector (53\%).

The employees in the public sector are divided into four categories.
These are:

1) Employers
2) Self-employed
3) Regular employees
4) Family employees (without wages)

The distribution of these categories in the private sector is given in Table 72 with respect to gender.

Table 72 Private Sector Employees by Employment Status and Gender in Tehran, 1986

| Categories | Male \& Female |  | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Number | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Number | \% |
| Employers | 51216 | 7.50 | 50807 | 7.8 | 409 | 1.6 |
| Self-employed | 340832 | 50.2 | 334807 | 51.2 | 6025 | 23.8 |
| Students | 281107 | 41.4 | 262323 | 40.1 | 18784 | 74.2 |
| Unpaid Family <br> Workers | 6019 | 0.9 | 5916 | 0.9 | 103 | 0.4 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 7 9 1 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 3 8 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 3 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

As it can be seen from Table 72, half of the people working in the private sector belong to the self-employed category. $41.4 \%$ belong to regular employees and the remaining $7.5 \%$ are employers. The most noticeable difference that exists in this sector, with respect to male and female employees, is the lower figure for employers and self-employed among females compared to males. Approximately $3 / 4$ of female employees ( $74.2 \%$ ) are working in the regular employee category, compared to a lower percentage of $40.1 \%$ for male employees.
In contrast, $51.2 \%$ of males are self-employed versus $23.8 \%$ of females. The number of female employers compared to male employers is however so small as to be statistically marginal ( 409 females against 50807 males).

The distribution of employees together with their relative distribution based on employment status and gender in the 20 zones of Greater Tehran are shown in Tables 73-78.

According to these tables, the employment status of the residence of these 20 zones can be categorized in three groups as follows.

1) Zones where more than half of the employees are regular employees working in the public sector. These zones are $2,5,7,8,9$ and 10. In these zones the highest number are in Zone 9 , constituting $60.53 \%$ of the overall employees in this group.
2) Zones where more than half of the employees are within the private sector. These are zones 4, 12, 13, 15 and 19. In this group the highest numbers of employees are working in Zone 12 constituting $61.27 \%$ of the overall employees in this group.
Zones where the number of employees in both public and private sectors are less than $50 \%$ of the overall employees (the remaining employees did not state their job).
Naturally the distribution of employment between the two sectors is more balanced, each having between $40 \%$ to $49 \%$ of the overall employees. Although the difference between the two sectors is minimal, they are not the same. Therefore these zones can be divided into two subgroups based on the level of employment in both public and private sectors. These groups are as follows.
a) Zones where the number of employees in both public and private sectors are less than $50 \%$, but the percentage ratio of employees in the private sector is higher than in the public sector. These are Zones 1, 14, and 16.
b) Zones where the number of employees in both public and private sectors are less than $50 \%$, but the percentage of employees in the public sector is higher than in the private sector. These are Zones 3, 5, 11, 18 and 20 .

Table 73 Number of Employees (Male and Female) in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zones | Total | Private Sector |  |  |  |  |  | Public |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Employ <br> ers | Self <br> Employ <br> ed | Regular <br> Employ <br> ees | Famil <br> y <br> Empl | Regular <br> Employ <br> ees | Not <br> Classified |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 49,638 | 23,116 | 2,550 | 11,628 | 8,632 | 306 | 22,429 | 4,093 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 66,176 | 25,006 | 2,652 | 11,940 | 10,414 | 0 | 35,236 | 5,934 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 51,791 | 23,698 | 4,692 | 9,188 | 9,716 | 102 | 24,523 | 3,570 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 110,269 | 55,896 | 3,162 | 27,846 | 24,582 | 306 | 46,212 | 8,161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 62,585 | 23,582 | 2,756 | 12,128 | 8,586 | 102 | 34,719 | 4,284 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 63,203 | 29,509 | 3,578 | 12,246 | 13,378 | 307 | 31,417 | 2,277 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 78,992 | 35,704 | 2,856 | 17,646 | 14,692 | 510 | 39,918 | 3,370 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 89,250 | 37,026 | 2,958 | 20,298 | 13,566 | 204 | 46,206 | 6,018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 54,096 | 18,293 | 1,326 | 8,874 | 8,093 | 0 | 32,743 | 3,060 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 75,990 | 32,232 | 1,428 | 17,442 | 12,954 | 408 | 40,902 | 2,956 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 67,545 | 32,743 | 2,550 | 16,627 | 13,566 | 0 | 33,068 | 1,743 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 70,993 | 43,499 | 2,756 | 22,468 | 17,867 | 408 | 23,618 | 3,876 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 52,122 | 26,316 | 1,836 | 14,688 | 9,588 | 204 | 23,154 | 2,652 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 97,206 | 45,594 | 3,570 | 24,378 | 16,116 | 1,530 | 45,492 | 6,120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 121,686 | 68,850 | 3,978 | 33,660 | 31,008 | 204 | 44,268 | 8,568 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 77,630 | 36,618 | 1,836 | 17,442 | 17,034 | 306 | 34,076 | 6,936 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 77,733 | 32,952 | 1,836 | 16,525 | 14,285 | 306 | 42,843 | 1,938 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 67,004 | 29,784 | 1,530 | 16,014 | 12,240 | 0 | 32,222 | 4,998 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 50,184 | 26,010 | 1,734 | 13,668 | 9,996 | 612 | 22,032 | 2,142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 73,651 | 32,746 | 1,632 | 16,116 | 14,794 | 204 | 33,459 | 7,446 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $1,457,744$ | 679,174 | 51,216 | 340,832 | 281,107 | 6,019 | 688,537 | 90,033 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 74 Number of Male Employees in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zone | Total | Private Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Total | Employ <br> ers | Self- <br> Empl. | Regular <br> Employe <br> es. | Famil <br> y | Regular <br> Employ <br> ees | Not <br> Classified |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 43,057 | 21,170 | 2,448 | 11,220 | 7,196 | 306 | 18,577 | 3,310 |
| 2 | 52,681 | 23,476 | 2,652 | 11,532 | 9,292 | 0 | 25,209 | 3,996 |
| 3 | 41,387 | 21,658 | 4,590 | 8,576 | 8,390 | 102 | 17,383 | 2,346 |
| 4 | 100,371 | 53,958 | 3,162 | 27,336 | 23,154 | 306 | 39,476 | 6,937 |
| 5 | 55,445 | 22,766 | 2,756 | 11,934 | 7,974 | 102 | 29,517 | 3,162 |
| 6 | 48,720 | 26,025 | 3,577 | 11,832 | 10,310 | 306 | 20,842 | 1,853 |
| 7 | 64,774 | 33,358 | 2,754 | 17,238 | 12,856 | 510 | 28,968 | 2,448 |
| 8 | 77,010 | 35,598 | 2,856 | 20,094 | 12,546 | 102 | 37,230 | 4,182 |
| 9 | 48,995 | 17,783 | 1,326 | 8,874 | 7,583 | 0 | 28,458 | 2,754 |
| 10 | 68,646 | 31,416 | 1,428 | 17,238 | 12,342 | 408 | 34,578 | 2,652 |
| 11 | 60,396 | 31,416 | 2,550 | 16,320 | 12,546 | 0 | 27,552 | 1,428 |
| 12 | 65,485 | 42,479 | 2,756 | 22,264 | 17,051 | 408 | 19,640 | 3366 |
| 13 | 46,002 | 25,398 | 1,836 | 14,382 | 8,976 | 204 | 18,972 | 1,632 |
| 14 | 89,760 | 44,574 | 3,570 | 24,276 | 15,198 | 1,530 | 39,780 | 5,406 |
| 15 | 117,708 | 67,830 | 3,978 | 33,456 | 30,192 | 204 | 42,024 | 7,854 |
| 16 | 73,448 | 35,802 | 1,836 | 17,238 | 16,422 | 306 | 31,628 | 6,018 |
| 17 | 74,979 | 31,932 | 1,836 | 15,811 | 13,979 | 306 | 41,211 | 1,836 |
| 18 | 64,760 | 29,070 | 1,530 | 15,606 | 11,934 | 0 | 30,896 | 4,794 |
| 19 | 49,164 | 25,704 | 1,734 | 13,566 | 9,792 | 612 | 21,420 | 2,040 |
| 20 | 70,080 | 32,440 | 1,632 | 16,014 | 14,590 | 204 | 30,908 | 6,732 |
| Total | $1,312,868$ | 653,853 | 50,807 | 334,807 | 262,323 | 5,916 | 584,269 | 74,746 |

Table 75 Number of Female Employees in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zone | Total | Private Sector |  |  |  |  | Public |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Emplo yers | SelfEmpl. | Regular Employe es. | Family Empl | Regular <br> Employees | Not Classifie d |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 6,518 | 1,946 | 102 | 408 | 1,436 | 0 | 3,852 | 783 |
| 2 | 13,495 | 1,530 | 0 | 408 | 1,122 | 0 | 10,027 | 1,938 |
| 3 | 10,404 | 2,040 | 102 | 612 | 1,326 | 0 | 7,140 | 1,224 |
| 4 | 9,898 | 1,938 | 0 | 510 | 1,428 | 0 | 6,736 | 1,224 |
| 5 | 7,140 | 816 | 0 | 204 | 612 | 0 | 5,202 | 1,122 |
| 6 | 14,483 | 3,484 | 1 | 414 | 3,068 | 1 | 10,575 | 424 |
| 7 | 14,218 | 2,346 | 102 | 408 | 1,836 | 0 | 10,950 | 922 |
| 8 | 12,240 | 1,428 | 102 | 204 | 1,020 | 102 | 8,976 | 1,836 |
| 9 | 5,101 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 4285 | 306 |
| 10 | 7344 | 816 | 0 | 204 | 612 | 0 | 6324 | 204 |
| 11 | 7149 | 1327 | 0 | 307 | 1020 | 0 | 5516 | 306 |
| 12 | 5508 | 1020 | 0 | 204 | 816 | 0 | 3978 | 510 |
| 13 | 6120 | 918 | 0 | 306 | 612 | 0 | 4182 | 1020 |
| 14 | 7446 | 1020 | 0 | 102 | 918 | 0 | 5712 | 714 |
| 15 | 3978 | 1020 | 0 | 204 | 816 | 0 | 2244 | 714 |
| 16 | 4182 | 816 | 0 | 204 | 612 | 0 | 2448 | 918 |
| 17 | 2754 | 1020 | 0 | 714 | 306 | 0 | 1632 | 102 |
| 18 | 2244 | 714 | 0 | 408 | 306 | 0 | 1326 | 204 |
| 19 | 1020 | 306 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 612 | 102 |
| 20 | 3571 | 306 | 0 | 102 | 204 | 0 | 2551 | 714 |
| Total | 144,876 | 25,321 | 409 | 6,025 | 18,784 | 103 | 104,268 | 15,287 |

Table 76 Employment Distribution in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zones | Total | Private Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Total | Employ <br> ers | Self- <br> Empl. | Regular <br> Employe <br> es | Family | Regular <br> Employees | Not <br> Classified |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 100.00 | 46.57 | 5.14 | 23.42 | 17.39 | 0.62 | 45.18 | 8.25 |
| 2 | 100.00 | 37.79 | 4.01 | 18.04 | 15.74 | 0.00 | 53.24 | 8.97 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 45.76 | 9.06 | 17.74 | 18.760 | 0.20 | 47.35 | 6.89 |
| 4 | 100.00 | 50.69 | 2.87 | 25.25 | 22.29 | 0.28 | 41.91 | 7.40 |
| 5 | 100.00 | 37.68 | 4.40 | 19.40 | 13.72 | 0.16 | 55.47 | 6.85 |
| 6 | 100.00 | 46.69 | 5.66 | 19.38 | 21.17 | 0.48 | 49.71 | 3.60 |
| 7 | 100.00 | 45.20 | 3.62 | 22.34 | 18.60 | 0.64 | 50.53 | 4.27 |
| 8 | 100.00 | 41.49 | 3.32 | 22.74 | 15.20 | 0.23 | 51.77 | 6.74 |
| 9 | 100.00 | 33.81 | 2.45 | 16.40 | 14.96 | 0.00 | 60.53 | 5.66 |
| 10 | 100.00 | 42.42 | 1.88 | 22.95 | 17.05 | 0.54 | 53.82 | 3.76 |
| 11 | 100.00 | 48.47 | 3.78 | 24.62 | 20.08 | 0.00 | 48.96 | 2.57 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 61.27 | 3.88 | 31.65 | 25.17 | 0.57 | 33.27 | 5.46 |
| 13 | 100.00 | 50.49 | 3.52 | 28.18 | 18.40 | 0.39 | 44.42 | 5.09 |
| 14 | 100.00 | 46.90 | 3.67 | 25.08 | 16.58 | 1.57 | 46.80 | 6.30 |
| 15 | 100.00 | 56.58 | 3.27 | 27.66 | 25.48 | 0.17 | 36.38 | 7.04 |
| 16 | 100.00 | 47.17 | 2.37 | 22.47 | 21.94 | 0.39 | 43.90 | 8.93 |
| 17 | 100.00 | 42.39 | 2.36 | 21.26 | 18.38 | 0.39 | 55.12 | 2.49 |
| 18 | 100.00 | 44.45 | 2.28 | 23.90 | 18.27 | 0.00 | 48.09 | 7.46 |
| 19 | 100.00 | 51.83 | 3.45 | 27.24 | 19.92 | 1.22 | 43.90 | 4.27 |
| 20 | 100.00 | 44.46 | 2.21 | 21.88 | 20.09 | 0.28 | 45.43 | 10.11 |
| Total | 100.00 | 46.59 | 3.52 | 23.38 | 19.28 | 0.41 | 47.23 | 6.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 77 Male Employment Distribution in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zone | Total | Private Sector |  |  | Total | Empl <br> oyers | Self- <br> Empl. | Regular <br> Employe <br> es |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Family | Regular <br> Employe <br> es | Not <br> Classifie <br> d |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 100.00 | 49.17 | 5.69 | 26.06 | 16.71 | 0.71 | 43.14 | 7.69 |
| 2 | 100.00 | 44.56 | 5.03 | 21.89 | 17.64 | 0.00 | 47.85 | 7.59 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 55.33 | 11.09 | 20.72 | 20.27 | 0.25 | 42.00 | 5.67 |
| 4 | 100.00 | 53.76 | 3.15 | 27.24 | 23.07 | 0.30 | 39.33 | 6.91 |
| 5 | 100.00 | 41.06 | 4.97 | 21.53 | 14.38 | 0.18 | 53.24 | 5.70 |
| 6 | 100.00 | 53.42 | 7.34 | 24.29 | 21.16 | 0.63 | 42.78 | 3.80 |
| 7 | 100.00 | 51.50 | 4.25 | 26.61 | 19.85 | 0.79 | 44.72 | 3.78 |
| 8 | 100.00 | 46.23 | 3.71 | 26.09 | 16.29 | 0.14 | 48.34 | 5.43 |
| 9 | 100.00 | 36.30 | 2.71 | 18.11 | 15.48 | 0.00 | 58.08 | 5.62 |
| 10 | 100.00 | 45.77 | 2.08 | 25.11 | 17.98 | 0.60 | 50.37 | 3.86 |
| 11 | 100.00 | 52.02 | 4.23 | 27.02 | 20.77 | 0.00 | 45.62 | 2.36 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 64.87 | 4.21 | 34.00 | 26.04 | 0.62 | 29.99 | 5.14 |
| 13 | 100.00 | 55.21 | 3.99 | 31.27 | 19.51 | 0.44 | 41.24 | 3.55 |
| 14 | 100.00 | 49.66 | 3.98 | 27.05 | 16.93 | 1.70 | 44.32 | 6.02 |
| 15 | 100.00 | 57.63 | 3.38 | 28.42 | 25.65 | 0.18 | 35.70 | 6.67 |
| 16 | 100.00 | 48.75 | 2.50 | 23.47 | 22.36 | 0.42 | 43.06 | 8.19 |
| 17 | 100.00 | 42.59 | 2.45 | 21.09 | 18.64 | 0.41 | 54.96 | 2.45 |
| 18 | 100.00 | 44.89 | 2.36 | 24.10 | 18.43 | 0.00 | 47.71 | 7.40 |
| 19 | 100.00 | 52.28 | 3.53 | 27.59 | 19.92 | 1.24 | 43.57 | 4.15 |
| 20 | 100.00 | 46.29 | 2.33 | 22.85 | 20.82 | 0.29 | 44.10 | 9.61 |
| Total | 100.00 | 49.80 | 3.87 | 25.50 | 19.98 | 0.45 | 44.50 | 5.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 78 Female Employment Distribution in the 20 Zones of Greater Tehran by Employment Status, 1986

| Zones | Total | Private Sector |  |  |  |  | Public |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Total | Em <br> plo <br> yers | Self- <br> Empl. | Regular <br> Employe <br> es | Family <br> empl. | Regular <br> Employe <br> es | Not <br> Classified |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 100.00 | 29.57 | 1.55 | 6.20 | 21.82 | 0.00 | 58.53 | 11.90 |
| 2 | 100.00 | 11.34 | 0.00 | 3.02 | 8.32 | 0.00 | 74.30 | 14.36 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 19.61 | 0.98 | 5.88 | 12.75 | 0.00 | 68.63 | 11.76 |
| 4 | 100.00 | 19.58 | 0.00 | 5.15 | 14.43 | 0.00 | 68.05 | 12.37 |
| 5 | 100.00 | 11.43 | 0.00 | 2.86 | 8.57 | 0.00 | 72.86 | 15.71 |
| 6 | 100.00 | 24.05 | 6.90 | 2.86 | 21.18 | 6.91 | 73.02 | 2.93 |
| 7 | 100.00 | 16.50 | 0.72 | 2.87 | 12.91 | 0.00 | 77.02 | 6.48 |
| 8 | 100.00 | 11.67 | 0.83 | 1.67 | 8.34 | 0.83 | 73.33 | 15.00 |
| 9 | 100.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 84.00 | 6.00 |
| 10 | 100.00 | 11.11 | 0.00 | 2.78 | 8.33 | 0.00 | 86.11 | 2.78 |
| 11 | 100.00 | 18.56 | 0.00 | 4.29 | 14.27 | 0.00 | 77.16 | 4.28 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 18.52 | 0.00 | 3.70 | 14.82 | 0.00 | 72.00 | 9.26 |
| 13 | 100.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 68.33 | 16.67 |
| 14 | 100.00 | 13.70 | 0.00 | 1.37 | 12.33 | 0.00 | 76.71 | 9.59 |
| 15 | 100.00 | 25.64 | 0.00 | 5.13 | 20.51 | 0.00 | 56.41 | 17.95 |
| 16 | 100.00 | 19.51 | 0.00 | 4.88 | 14.63 | 0.00 | 58.54 | 21.95 |
| 17 | 100.00 | 37.04 | 0.00 | 25.93 | 11.11 | 0.00 | 59.26 | 3.70 |
| 18 | 100.00 | 31.82 | 0.00 | 18.18 | 13.64 | 0.00 | 59.09 | 9.09 |
| 19 | 100.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 60.00 | 10.00 |
| 20 | 100.00 | 8.57 | 0.00 | 2.016 | 5.71 | 0.00 | 71.44 | 19.99 |
| Total | 100.00 | 14.78 | 0.28 | 4.16 | 12.97 | 0.07 | 71.97 | 10.55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Asian and Pacific Population Forum Volume I Number 2

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Quality of Age Given Data in 1986 Census, Internal Publications No. 41. Statistical Center of Iran, Department of Population and Social Statistics, December 1987. Tehran. Pages 5 and 6
    ${ }^{3}$ Age Indices and Their Applications in Statistical Records. Statistical Center of Iran, Tehran. 1985.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Based on the results from the statistics in 1980, using other available information and weighed averages, the population of Tehran in 1981 has been estimated in order to be a multiple of 5 in age gaps.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ Age Indexes and Their Applications in Statistical Records. Statistical Center of Iran. Tehran. September 1985, Page 22, Table 9

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ Tehran's Demographical Studies, The Ministry of Housing and Civil, Atec's Consulting Engineers Mohammad Hossein Nejatian), Tehran's Preservation and Organisation Project. December 1987. Tehran pgs 8 and 9
    ${ }^{7}$ Statistical Center of Iran, Urban Areas Specifications, extracted from statistical results in November 1966. Tehran. pg 1

[^5]:    ${ }^{8}$ K.L.Kohli .Analytical and Technical Population Study Series, Iran's Statistics Center, Demographic and Social Statistic's Department Report No. 2, December 1977. Tables 6 and 7
    ${ }^{9}$ Anticipating Tehran's Population, Ray-Abb Consulting Engineers. September 1985. Tehran. Pages 25 and 26

[^6]:    * Working people with known activity groups.

